



Ministry of National economy
of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Committee on Statistics

www.stat.gov.kz

Women and men in Kazakhstan

2011-2015



Астана 2016

**Committee on Statistics of the
Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan**

Pursuant to the RK's Law «On copyright and related Rights» the given material is not to be reproduced (copied), the Agency of Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan should be necessarily mentioned when statistical information is used in publications (issues)

Women and men in Kazakhstan

2011-2015

Statistical collection

Astana 2016

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» /
Statistical collection / in English / 127 p.

Committee on Statistics of the Ministry
of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

Edited by N.S. Aidapkelov

The collection is available on the Internet site
of the Committee on Statistics of the
Ministry of National Economy
of the Republic of Kazakhstan www.stat.gov.kz

Address: Left bank of Ishim river, 8 Orynbor str.
«House of Ministries», Entrance 4
Astana, 010000
Committee on Statistics
of the Ministry of national economy
of the Republic of Kazakhstan

Fax: +77172 74 95 46
call-centre: +77172 74 90 10, 74 90 11
e-mail: kazstat.rk@gmail.com
Internet-resource: <http://www.stat.gov.kz>

Conventional symbols:

- - not applicable;

0,0 – insignificant value

... - statistical data is not applicable;

X - confidential data

In some cases minor discrepancies between totals and sum are due to rounding of data.

CONTENT

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics	4
2. Integrated parameters of human development	7
3. Demographic characteristics.....	9
4. Social characteristics.....	31
5. Health care.....	44
6. Education and science	63
7. Employment and unemployment.	72
8. Small and medium entrepreneurship	98
9. Crime	108
10. State administration	115
The United Nations millennium development goals and Kazakhstan (gender aspect).....	124

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics

1.1 The basic indicators of gender statistics

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Number of population, thous.people, at the end of the year	14 955,1	14 901,6	14 865,6	14 851,1	14 866,8	14 951,2	15 074,8	15 219,3	15 396,9
female	7 752,1	7 724,1	7 705,9	7 697,6	7 706,6	7 752,2	7 817,9	7 894,5	7 987,6
male	7 203,0	7 177,5	7 159,7	7 153,5	7 160,2	7 199,0	7 256,9	7 324,8	7 409,3
Life expectancy at birth, years									
women	64,5	65,63	65,45	65,76	65,95	65,74	66,06	65,86	66,15
men	70,4	70,87	71,10	71,28	71,46	71,33	71,86	72,15	72,15
Level of economic activity, in percent									
women	65,9	66,0	66,0	70,2	70,1	70,0	69,9	69,4	69,7
men	...	...	...	76,0	64,9	65,0	64,8	64,3	65,0
Level of unemployment, percent									
women	13,1	13,5	12,8	10,4	9,3	8,8	8,4	8,1	7,8
men	...	...	...	12,0	11,2	10,4	9,8	9,6	9,2
Level of long-term unemployment, percent									
women	...	...	...	8,9	7,5	7,2	7,0	6,7	6,4
men	...	...	...	7,6	6,0	5,3	5,1	4,3	4,0
women	...	...	...	9,2	7,7	6,7	6,4	5,6	5,1
men	...	...	...	6,1	4,4	4,0	3,8	3,1	2,9
Share of employed women among employees, percent	...	...	...	45,2	45,0	45,9	46,7	46,5	47,6
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	...	...	...	48,4	48,1	48,7	49,4	49,1	49,9
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	75,8	67,6	61,5	58,7	61,7	60,8	61,9	61,1	62,3
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ¹⁾	...	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	...	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent ¹⁾	...	99,5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	...	99,3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 7-10, percent	...	...	100 ⁴⁾	99	99	99	99	99	99
girls	...	...	100 ⁴⁾	99	99	99	99	99	99
boys	...	...	100 ⁴⁾	99	99	99	99	99	99
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 11-17, percent	...	...	91	91	96	98	99	101	102
girls	...	...	93	93	97	98	100	102	103

Continuation									
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
boys	...	...	90	90	95	97	98	100	101
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	...	...	11,3	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,6	8,7	8,6
Including in Majilis of Parliament	...	...	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,5	10,5	10,4
Continuation									
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of population, thous.people, at the end of the year	15 571,5	15 982,4	16 203,0	16 440,1	16 673,1	16 909,8	17 160,8	17 417,7	17 670,6
female	8 079,9	8 283,5	8 395,2	8 515,3	8 631,8	8 750,9	8 876,0	9 003,2	9 128,1
male	7 491,6	7 698,9	7 807,8	7 924,8	8 041,3	8 158,9	8 284,8	8 414,5	8 542,5
Life expectancy at birth, years	66,34	67,11	68,36	68,45	68,98	69,61	70,45	71,62	72,00
women	72,58	72,43	73,21	73,41	73,81	74,33	75,06	75,94	76,9
men	60,70	61,91	63,53	63,55	64,16	64,84	65,75	67,12	67,5
Level of economic activity, in percent	70,4	71,1	70,7	71,2	71,6	71,7	71,7	70,7	71,1
women	65,7	66,7	66,1	66,2	66,7	66,8	66,7	65,4	65,8
men	75,6	76,1	75,9	76,7	77,1	77,2	77,3	76,7	77,2
Level of unemployment, percent	7,3	6,6	6,6	5,8	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,0	5,0
women	8,7	7,9	7,5	6,6	6,2	6,5	5,9	5,8	5,7
men	5,9	5,3	5,6	4,9	4,6	4,1	4,6	4,3	4,3
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	3,3	2,8	2,5	2,2	2,1	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4
women	4,3	3,7	3,3	2,8	2,7	3,4	3,1	3,0	3,1
men	2,3	1,9	1,8	1,6	1,4	1,7	1,9	1,8	1,8
Share of employed women among employees, percent	47,9	47,9	48,0	47,8	48,3	48,6	49,3	48,7	49,3
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	50,1	50,0	49,8	49,5	49,9	50,0	49,4	50,0	49,0
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	65,8	63,8	66,2	66,0	68,0	69,6	67,8	67,0	65,9
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	501 791	557 748	640 521	697 355	647 082
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ³⁾	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent ³⁾	99,7	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	...	...	99,7	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 7-10, percent	99	98	99	99	99	98	98	99	99
girls	99	98	99	99	99	99	99	96 ²⁾	99

	Continuation								
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
boys	99	98	99	99	98	98	98	95 ²⁾	98
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 11-17, percent	103	110	103	101	102	102	103	104	104
girls	104	111	104	102	103	104	105	105	106
boys	103	109	102	99	101	101	102	103	102
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	13,0	13,1	13,6	13,6	13,7	17,8	20,1	20,1	20,4
Including in Majilis of Parliament	16,8	17,0	17,8	17,8	17,8	23,8	26,2	26,2	26,7

¹⁾ According to National Population Census in 1999.

²⁾ Excluding special general organization of education according to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ According to National Population Census in 2009.

⁴⁾ 2000 Data restated due to changes in the methodology for calculating.

2. Integrated parameters of human development

Gross domestic product in the production phase is determined by summing up the gross value added by industry. Gross domestic product is calculated at market prices, includes net taxes on products and

imports. It is one of the most important indicators of the system of national accounts, characterizing the final result of economic activity of the country.

2.1 Human development index *

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Human development index:				
in the CIS countries:				
Kazakhstan	0,745	0,754	0,757	0,788
Russia	0,755	0,788	0,778	0,798
Ukraine	0,729	0,740	0,734	0,747
Turkmenistan	0,686	0,698	0,698	0,688
Azerbaijan	0,700	0,734	0,747	0,751
Armenia	0,716	0,729	0,730	0,733
Belarus	0,756	0,793	0,786	0,798
Georgia	0,733	0,745	0,744	0,754
Kyrgyzstan	0,615	0,622	0,628	0,655
Moldova	0,649	0,660	0,663	0,693
Tajikistan	0,607	0,622	0,607	0,624
Uzbekistan	0,641	0,654	0,661	0,675
in foreign countries:				
USA	0,910	0,937	0,914	0,915
Germany	0,901	0,912	0,890	0,891
Switzerland	0,863	0,875	0,892	0,907
Japan	0,687	0,699	0,719	0,727
The Republic of Korea	0,905	0,920	0,911	0,916
France	0,903	0,913	0,917	0,930
United Kingdom	0,897	0,909	0,891	0,898
China	0,884	0,893	0,884	0,888

* According to UNDP.

2.2 Gender Inequality Index *

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Human development index:				
in the CIS countries:				
Kazakhstan	0,334	0,312	0,323	0,267
Russia	0,338	0,312	0,314	0,276
Ukraine	0,335	0,338	0,326	0,286
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-
Azerbaijan	0,314	0,323	0,340	0,303
Armenia	0,343	0,340	0,325	0,318
Belarus	-	-	0,152	0,151
Georgia	0,418	0,438	-	0,382
Kyrgyzstan	0,370	0,357	0,348	0,353
Moldova	0,298	0,303	0,302	0,248
Tajikistan	0,347	0,338	0,383	0,357
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-

	Continuation			
	2011	2012	2013	2014
in foreign countries:				
USA	0,299	0,256	0,262	0,280
Germany	0,085	0,075	0,030	0,041
Switzerland	0,067	0,057	0,046	0,028
Japan	0,123	0,131	0,138	0,133
The Republic of Korea	0,111	0,153	0,101	0,125
France	0,106	0,083	0,080	0,088
United Kingdom	0,209	0,205	0,193	0,177
China	0,209	0,213	0,202	0,191

* According to UNDP.

2.3 The dynamics of the components of human development in the context of gender

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expected life expectancy at birth, year	68,98	69,61	70,45	71,62	72,00
including:					
women	73,81	74,33	75,06	75,94	76,9
men	64,16	64,84	65,75	67,12	67,5
Gender distinction, year	9,65	9,49	9,31	8,82	9,4
Share of the engaged women among the persons of hired work, percent	48,3	48,6	49,3	48,7	49,3
Ratio of wages of the women and men, percent	68,0	69,6	67,8	67,0	65,9
Volume GDP per capita at PPP in U.S. dollars ¹⁾	12 887	13 574	14 391	15 219	16 206
including:					
tenge	1 774 505,6	1 917 273,4	2 176 972,7	2 357 239,0 ²⁾	2 330 008,9 ³⁾
dollars USA ⁴⁾	12 102,8	12 858,1	14 310,0	13 155,0	10 508,3 ³⁾

¹⁾ According to the International Monetary Fund from 2011

²⁾ Specification in connection with taxes on products from the revenues of the oil sector organizations (source - of receipts and application of the National Fund of the Republic of Kazakhstan Report), in accordance with the IMF recommendations.

³⁾ Preliminary data.

⁴⁾ When translated into US dollars applicable average exchange rate according to the National Bank of Kazakhstan.

3. Demographic characteristics

This section contains statistical data on the size of the population split by women and men, number of births, deaths, including by causes of death, migration flows.

In the section, there are also some other figures that overview demographic indicators characteristic of reproduction process in the population on the overall, and life expectancy at birth, summary birth rate.

Data on number of births and deaths is based on an annual statistical processing of information, collected from civil acts, prepared by RACS (Register of Acts of the Civil Status). Number of births is comprised only of born alive.

Live birth – is a complete exile or ejection of a product of conception from mother's body without dependence from duration of pregnancy, after such being separated the foetus can breath and show other signs of a life, such as palpitation, the pulsation of an umbilical cord or obvious movements of any muscles irrespective of whether the umbilical cord is cut and whether has separated a placenta..

Life expectancy at birth is a number of years that one person will live on average, provided that throughout the lifetime of this generation the rate of mortality at each age remains the same as during years when the indicator was calculated.

The birth rate by age groups is calculated as the relation of number of births in the year at women of the given age group to mid-annual number of women of this age.

The summary birth rate indicates the number of children an average women would give birth to throughout the entire reproductive period keeping the birth rate

at each age the same as in the year when the coefficient was calculated. Its magnitude does not depend on the age composition of population and is characteristic of the average birth rate in a given calendar year.

Reproductive period (age) - time period during which the woman is capable to a child-bearing. For the statistical purposes in the majority of the countries conditionally accepted period of 15-49 years.

The mortality rate by death causes is calculated as a ratio of number of deaths by shown causes of death divided by an average annual number of the population according to current assessment (calculated per 100 000 people of the relative sex).

Maternal mortality is a number of female deaths caused by pregnancy complications, delivery and post-natal period complications per 100 000 live-born children.

Infant mortality – number of children's death aged less than 1 year per 1 000 born

Migration of population - the movement of people (migrants) across the borders of a region with a change of residence. The number of arrivals and departures is determined by the development coming from the application services of the Justice (citizenries) and the migration police of the structure of internal affairs (foreigners and stateless persons) tickets statistical records of arrival and departure, which are produced simultaneously with the address forms in the registration of the population place of residence.

In the current statistical record is now tentatively fixed number of arrivals (persons) and departures (persons), in reality we are talking about the numbers of arrivals and departures.

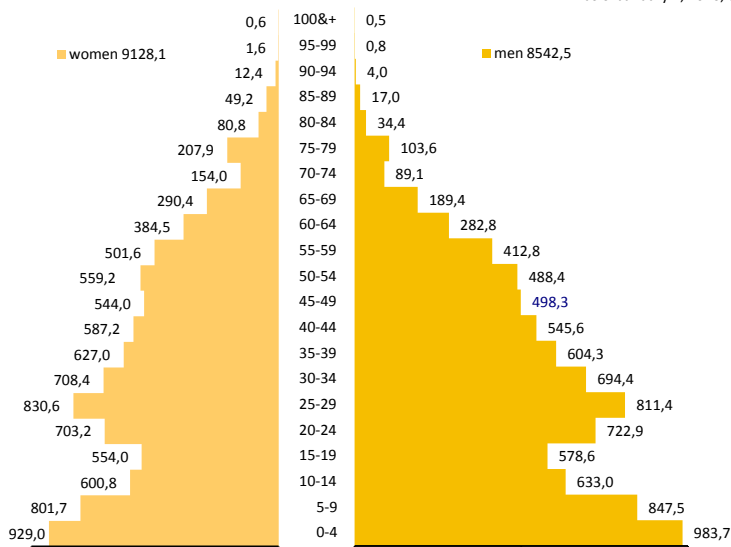
3.1 Population by sex

at the beginning of the year, thous. people

	Total population	Of which		As percent of total population		Women per 1000 men
		women	men	women	men	
2012	16 673,1	8 631,8	8 041,3	51,77	48,23	1 073
2013	16 909,8	8 750,9	8 158,9	51,75	48,25	1 073
2014	17 160,8	8 876,0	8 284,8	51,72	48,28	1 071
2015	17 417,7	9 003,2	8 414,5	51,69	48,31	1 070
2016	17 670,6	9 128,1	8 542,5	51,66	48,34	1 069

Gender and agestructure of the population of Kazakhstan

as of January 1, 2016, thous. people



3.2 Women and men by age groups

at the beginning of the year, people

Age, years	2012			2013			2014		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
Total	8 632 557	8 042 835	1 073	8 750 895	8 158 881	1 073	8 875 959	8 284 815	1 071
0-4	842 975	891 341	946	876 552	925 756	947	892 668	944 799	945
5-9	635 309	670 503	948	669 606	708 416	945	718 538	759 906	946
10-14	544 701	570 427	955	547 938	574 112	954	557 808	584 661	954
15	119 108	124 283	958	110 633	114 998	962	109 380	114 753	953
16	126 642	132 098	959	119 061	124 188	959	110 585	114 915	962
17	136 038	142 000	958	126 631	132 045	959	119 060	124 148	959
18	139 493	145 392	959	136 008	141 873	959	126 610	131 957	959
19	147 126	151 589	971	139 492	145 252	960	135 982	141 724	959

Continuation

Age, years	2012			2013			2014		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
15-19	668 407	695 362	961	631 825	658 356	960	601 617	627 497	959
20	154 687	155 255	996	147 159	151 427	972	139 523	145 087	962
21	165 104	162 189	1 018	154 752	155 124	998	147 149	151 311	972
22	166 719	163 725	1 018	165 182	162 020	1 020	154 758	154 993	998
23	170 652	165 595	1 031	166 699	163 486	1 020	165 227	161 841	1 021
24	166 971	164 718	1 014	170 624	165 295	1 032	166 714	163 288	1 021
20-24	824 133	811 482	1 016	804 416	797 352	1 222	773 371	776 520	996
25	163 152	161 380	1 011	166 844	164 318	1 015	170 577	165 065	1 033
26	155 215	151 770	1 023	163 063	161 120	1 012	166 791	164 008	1 017
27	149 563	149 156	1 003	155 083	151 334	1 025	163 051	160 821	1 014
28	141 397	139 478	1 014	149 417	148 727	1 005	154 996	151 032	1 026
29	136 381	134 262	1 016	141 255	139 033	1 016	149 297	148 331	1 007
25-29	745 708	736 046	1 013	775 662	764 532	1 015	804 712	789 257	1 020
30	130 987	129 683	1 010	136 173	133 739	1 018	141 104	138 677	1 018
30-34	640 306	627 568	1 020	654 059	641 483	1 020	667 667	655 904	1 018
35-39	603 015	571 096	1 056	604 953	574 909	1 052	612 350	583 523	1 049
40-44	558 737	524 635	1 065	568 743	531 847	1 069	575 396	537 147	1 071
45-49	563 906	509 990	1 106	552 561	501 471	1 102	545 806	495 478	1 102
50-54	540 311	468 777	1 153	555 377	482 039	1 152	564 285	491 529	1 148
55-59	419 596	334 611	1 254	434 880	349 574	1 244	456 021	369 231	1 235
60-64	337 452	244 402	1 381	351 016	253 216	1 386	363 524	263 189	1 381
65-69	172 212	114 219	1 508	184 387	124 269	1 484	215 093	142 912	1 505
70-74	255 412	147 706	1 729	241 465	136 336	1 771	210 371	118 456	1 776
75-79	137 328	71 141	1 930	153 938	80 701	1 908	176 993	91 291	1 939
80-84	91 015	37 228	2 445	88 899	36 768	2 418	80 705	33 815	2 387
85+	52 034	16 301	3 192	54 618	17 744	3 078	59 034	19 700	2 997

Continuation

Age, years	2015			2016		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
Total	9 003 150	8 414 523	1 070	9 128 098	8 542 481	1 069
0-4	914 597	967 447	945	929 009	983 694	944
5-9	758 125	801 593	946	801 740	847 444	946
10-14	580 093	609 722	951	600 822	632 966	949
15	106 091	111 656	950	109 517	114 157	959
16	109 254	114 596	953	105 934	111 496	950
17	110 518	114 796	963	109 162	114 508	953
18	118 984	123 984	960	110 414	114 662	963
19	126 530	131 785	960	118 941	123 820	961
15-19	571 377	596 817	957	553 968	578 643	957
20	135 966	141 532	961	126 482	131 600	961
21	139 500	144 919	963	135 897	141 331	962
22	147 031	151 110	973	139 455	144 702	964
23	154 640	154 677	1 000	146 887	150 875	974
24	165 126	161 536	1 022	154 491	154 429	1 000
20-24	742 263	753 774	985	703 212	722 937	973
25	166 566	163 033	1 022	165 034	161 324	1 023
26	170 386	164 726	1 034	166 440	162 719	1 023
27	166 583	163 619	1 018	170 216	164 336	1 036
28	162 842	160 330	1 016	166 395	163 128	1 020

Continuation

Age, years	2015			2016		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
29	154 705	150 541	1 028	162 489	159 844	1 017
25-29	821 082	802 249	1 023	830 574	811 351	1 024
30	148 987	147 789	1 008	154 328	150 103	1 028
30-34	688 617	677 145	1 017	708 367	694 413	1 020
35-39	617 809	591 841	1 044	626 950	604 262	1 038
40-44	583 453	544 535	1 071	587 245	545 608	1 076
45-49	541 160	491 608	1 101	544 032	498 332	1 092
50-54	567 060	496 711	1 142	559 203	488 413	1 145
55-59	474 228	385 861	1 229	501 591	412 793	1 215
60-64	376 435	274 495	1 371	384 549	282 838	1 360
65-69	253 158	166 644	1 519	290 415	189 404	1 533
70-74	178 996	101 631	1 761	153 968	89 055	1 729
75-79	195 383	98 266	1 988	207 919	103 577	2 007
80-84	78 843	33 742	2 337	80 757	34 437	2 345
85+	60 471	20 442	2 958	63 777	22 314	2 858

3.3 Population by gender and region

at the beginning of the year, people

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
total population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 673 077	16 909 776	17 160 774	17 417 673	17 670 579
Akmolinskaya	731 337	732 719	735 566	736 605	744 386
Aktyubinskaya	786 316	795 817	808 932	822 522	834 768
Almatinskaya	1 908 717	1 946 718	1 984 518	1 922 107	1 947 481
Atyrauskaya	542 966	555 217	567 861	581 473	594 562
West Kazakhstan	612 498	617 640	623 977	629 951	636 852
Zhambylskaya	1 055 813	1 069 874	1 084 482	1 098 740	1 110 907
Karagandinskaya	1 357 878	1 362 743	1 369 667	1 378 298	1 384 889
Kostanayskaya	879 454	879 941	880 776	881 456	883 640
Kyzylordinskaya	712 878	726 711	739 776	753 148	765 171
Mangistauskaya	545 751	567 754	587 419	606 892	626 793
South Kazakhstan	2 621 488	2 678 889	2 733 279	2 788 404	2 841 307
Pavlodarskaya	747 004	749 019	752 793	755 778	758 479
North Kazakhstan	583 582	579 488	575 766	571 759	569 446
East Kazakhstan	1 394 710	1 393 619	1 394 018	1 395 324	1 395 797
Astana	742 884	778 198	814 435	852 882	872 619
Almaty	1 449 801	1 475 429	1 507 509	1 642 334	1 703 482
urban population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	9 127 112	9 277 657	9 433 482	9 868 641	10 066 539
Akmolinskaya	341 742	344 237	346 391	347 382	351 226
Aktyubinskaya	484 940	490 590	498 794	510 568	521 180
Almatinskaya	444 547	451 914	457 716	465 804	471 006
Atyrauskaya	260 668	268 192	265 229	274 368	283 426
West Kazakhstan	297 073	303 017	307 001	312 305	317 230
Zhambylskaya	422 194	427 879	436 466	442 787	449 582
Karagandinskaya	1 063 185	1 068 385	1 077 482	1 088 300	1 096 792
Kostanayskaya	446 363	450 890	454 634	460 239	467 140
Kyzylordinskaya	302 077	309 950	316 740	325 060	333 729
Mangistauskaya	281 885	287 741	293 098	298 734	302 181
South Kazakhstan	1 025 541	1 048 405	1 069 735	1 247 454	1 277 957
Pavlodarskaya	514 371	518 191	524 879	529 911	534 432

Continuation					
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
North Kazakhstan	238 369	239 137	241 176	243 112	248 777
East Kazakhstan	811 472	815 502	822 197	827 401	835 780
Astana	742 884	778 198	814 435	852 882	872 619
Almaty	1 449 801	1 475 429	1 507 509	1 642 334	1 703 482
rural population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	7 545 965	7 632 119	7 727 292	7 549 032	7 604 040
Akmolinskaya	389 595	388 482	389 175	389 223	393 160
Aktyubinskaya	301 376	305 227	310 138	311 954	313 588
Almatinskaya	1 464 170	1 494 804	1 526 802	1 456 303	1 476 475
Atyrauskaya	282 298	287 025	302 632	307 105	311 136
West Kazakhstan	315 425	314 623	316 976	317 646	319 622
Zhambylskaya	633 619	641 995	648 016	655 953	661 325
Karagandinskaya	294 693	294 358	292 185	289 998	288 097
Kostanayskaya	433 091	429 051	426 142	421 217	416 500
Kyzylordinskaya	410 801	416 761	423 036	428 088	431 442
Mangistauskaya	263 866	280 013	294 321	308 158	324 612
South Kazakhstan	1 595 947	1 630 484	1 663 544	1 540 950	1 563 350
Pavlodarskaya	232 633	230 828	227 914	225 867	224 047
North Kazakhstan	345 213	340 351	334 590	328 647	320 669
East Kazakhstan	583 238	578 117	571 821	567 923	560 017
men					
Republic of Kazakhstan	8 041 345	8 158 881	8 284 815	8 414 523	8 542 481
Akmolinskaya	353 130	353 916	355 260	355 765	359 765
Aktyubinskaya	378 566	383 523	390 274	397 237	403 533
Almatinskaya	937 465	955 921	974 556	945 687	958 927
Atyrauskaya	266 167	272 271	278 629	285 499	292 303
West Kazakhstan	295 561	298 144	301 301	304 390	307 698
Zhambylskaya	516 273	523 536	531 304	538 919	545 410
Karagandinskaya	641 244	643 850	647 468	651 749	655 617
Kostanayskaya	415 122	415 412	415 993	416 518	417 960
Kyzylordinskaya	355 887	362 991	369 543	376 316	382 512
Mangistauskaya	270 917	281 809	291 697	301 718	311 922
South Kazakhstan	1 298 245	1 328 290	1 356 492	1 385 001	1 412 563
Pavlodarskaya	351 494	352 584	354 716	356 468	357 952
North Kazakhstan	277 960	276 001	274 261	272 500	271 638
East Kazakhstan	662 931	662 621	663 136	664 270	664 741
Astana	359 385	375 697	393 158	411 582	420 719
Almaty	660 998	672 315	687 027	750 904	779 221
urban population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 273 795	4 345 915	4 421 972	4 636 579	4 733 400
Akmolinskaya	159 969	161 152	162 183	162 706	164 756
Aktyubinskaya	228 113	231 199	235 587	241 575	246 966
Almatinskaya	211 322	214 968	217 858	222 063	224 693
Atyrauskaya	124 417	128 020	126 552	131 124	135 670
West Kazakhstan	137 371	140 058	142 026	144 732	146 715
Zhambylskaya	199 302	202 098	206 190	209 579	213 022
Karagandinskaya	493 255	495 900	500 431	505 648	510 206
Kostanayskaya	204 029	206 058	207 842	210 582	214 076
Kyzylordinskaya	147 212	151 211	154 614	158 937	163 194
Mangistauskaya	137 252	140 127	142 821	145 845	147 806
South Kazakhstan	493 896	505 705	516 693	605 955	622 029
Pavlodarskaya	236 542	238 308	241 528	244 044	246 259
North Kazakhstan	107 831	108 135	109 031	110 063	112 815

					Continuation
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
East Kazakhstan	372 901	374 964	378 431	381 240	385 253
Astana	359 385	375 697	393 158	411 582	420 719
Almaty	660 998	672 315	687 027	750 904	779 221
rural population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 767 550	3 812 966	3 862 843	3 777 944	3 809 081
Akmolinskaya	193 161	192 764	193 077	193 059	195 009
Aktyubinskaya	150 453	152 324	154 687	155 662	156 567
Almatinskaya	726 143	740 953	756 698	723 624	734 234
Atyrauskaya	141 750	144 251	152 077	154 375	156 633
West Kazakhstan	158 190	158 086	159 275	159 658	160 983
Zhambylskaya	316 971	321 438	325 114	329 340	332 388
Karagandinskaya	147 989	147 950	147 037	146 101	145 411
Kostanayskaya	211 093	209 354	208 151	205 936	203 884
Kyzylordinskaya	208 675	211 780	214 929	217 379	219 318
Mangistauskaya	133 665	141 682	148 876	155 873	164 116
South Kazakhstan	804 349	822 585	839 799	779 046	790 534
Pavlodarskaya	114 952	114 276	113 188	112 424	111 693
North Kazakhstan	170 129	167 866	165 230	162 437	158 823
East Kazakhstan	290 030	287 657	284 705	283 030	279 488
women					
Republic of Kazakhstan	8 631 732	8 750 895	8 875 959	9 003 150	9 128 098
Akmolinskaya	378 207	378 803	380 306	380 840	384 621
Aktyubinskaya	407 750	412 294	418 658	425 285	431 235
Almatinskaya	971 252	990 797	1 009 962	976 420	988 554
Atyrauskaya	276 799	282 946	289 232	295 974	302 259
West Kazakhstan	316 937	319 496	322 676	325 561	329 154
Zhambylskaya	539 540	546 338	553 178	559 821	565 497
Karagandinskaya	716 634	718 893	722 199	726 549	729 272
Kostanayskaya	464 332	464 529	464 783	464 938	465 680
Kyzylordinskaya	356 991	363 720	370 233	376 832	382 659
Mangistauskaya	274 834	285 945	295 722	305 174	314 871
South Kazakhstan	1 323 243	1 350 599	1 376 787	1 403 403	1 428 744
Pavlodarskaya	395 510	396 435	398 077	399 310	400 527
North Kazakhstan	305 622	303 487	301 505	299 259	297 808
East Kazakhstan	731 779	730 998	730 882	731 054	731 056
Astana	383 499	402 501	421 277	441 300	451 900
Almaty	788 803	803 114	820 482	891 430	924 261
urban population					
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 853 317	4 931 742	5 011 510	5 232 062	5 333 139
Akmolinskaya	181 773	183 085	184 208	184 676	186 470
Aktyubinskaya	256 827	259 391	263 207	268 993	274 214
Almatinskaya	233 225	236 946	239 858	243 741	246 313
Atyrauskaya	136 251	140 172	138 677	143 244	147 756
West Kazakhstan	159 702	162 959	164 975	167 573	170 515
Zhambylskaya	222 892	225 781	230 276	233 208	236 560
Karagandinskaya	569 930	572 485	577 051	582 652	586 586
Kostanayskaya	242 334	244 832	246 792	249 657	253 064
Kyzylordinskaya	154 865	158 739	162 126	166 123	170 535
Mangistauskaya	144 633	147 614	150 277	152 889	154 375
South Kazakhstan	531 645	542 700	553 042	641 499	655 928
Pavlodarskaya	277 829	279 883	283 351	285 867	288 173
North Kazakhstan	130 538	131 002	132 145	133 049	135 962
East Kazakhstan	438 571	440 538	443 766	446 161	450 527

	Continuation				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Astana	383 499	402 501	421 277	441 300	451 900
Almaty	788 803	803 114	820 482	891 430	924 261
	rural population				
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 778 415	3 819 153	3 864 449	3 771 088	3 794 959
Akmolinskaya	196 434	195 718	196 098	196 164	198 151
Aktyubinskaya	150 923	152 903	155 451	156 292	157 021
Almatinskaya	738 027	753 851	770 104	732 679	742 241
Atyrauskaya	140 548	142 774	150 555	152 730	154 503
West Kazakhstan	157 235	156 537	157 701	157 988	158 639
Zhambylskaya	316 648	320 557	322 902	326 613	328 937
Karagandinskaya	146 704	146 408	145 148	143 897	142 686
Kostanayskaya	221 998	219 697	217 991	215 281	212 616
Kyzylordinskaya	202 126	204 981	208 107	210 709	212 124
Mangistauskaya	130 201	138 331	145 445	152 285	160 496
South Kazakhstan	791 598	807 899	823 745	761 904	772 816
Pavlodarskaya	117 681	116 552	114 726	113 443	112 354
North Kazakhstan	175 084	172 485	169 360	166 210	161 846
East Kazakhstan	293 208	290 460	287 116	284 893	280 529

3.4 Number of births(alive), deaths and natural population growth

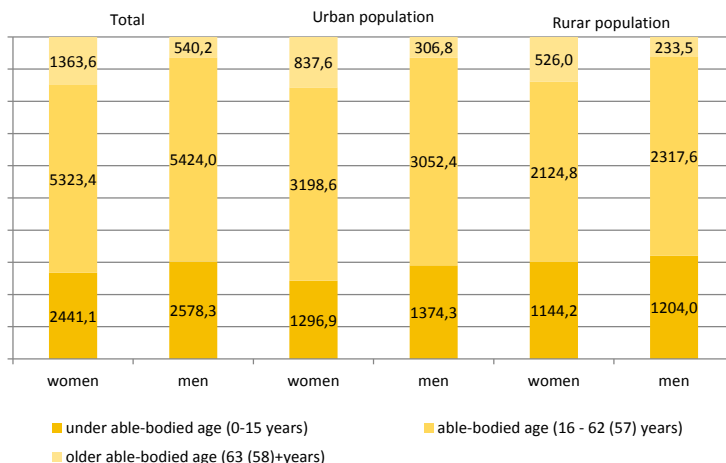
	people								
	Births			Deaths			Natural increase population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2011	372 801	180 758	192 043	144 944	64 960	79 984	227 857	115 798	112 059
2012	381 005	185 435	195 570	142 880	64 222	78 658	238 125	121 213	116 912
2013	387 227	187 347	199 880	135 950	61 146	74 804	251 277	126 201	125 076
2014	399 951	193 896	206 055	130 890	59 606	71 284	269 061	134 290	134 771
2015	397 634	192 766	204 868	131 262	59 721	71 541	266 372	133 045	133 327

3.5 Generalbirth rate, death rate and natural population growth

	for 1000 people								
	Births			Deaths			Natural increase population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2011	22,52	21,08	24,06	8,75	7,58	10,02	13,77	13,50	14,04
2012	22,69	21,34	24,14	8,51	7,39	9,71	14,18	13,95	14,43
2013	22,73	21,26	24,31	7,98	6,94	9,10	14,75	14,32	15,21
2014	23,13	21,69	24,68	7,57	6,67	8,54	15,56	15,02	16,14
2015	22,66	21,26	24,16	7,48	6,59	8,44	15,18	14,68	15,73

Age structure of population

as of January 1, 2016, thous. people



3.6 The average age of population

as of the year beginning, number of years

	Total	Including					
		women	men	urban population		rural population	
				women	men	women	men
2012	31,5	33,0	30,0	34,2	30,6	31,4	29,2
2013	31,6	33,0	30,0	34,2	30,6	31,5	29,3
2014	31,6	33,1	30,0	34,3	30,5	31,6	29,4
2015	31,6	33,1	30,0	34,2	30,4	31,7	29,5
2016	31,6	33,1	30,0	34,2	30,4	31,8	29,6

3.7 Migration

	Men					Women				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
arrived										
Age structure										
0-14	28 663	31 321	33 784	43 068	46 146	27 708	31 072	32 510	41 503	44 054
15-64	135 123	116 328	119 121	144 469	166 593	199 551	177 200	165 614	181 852	202 033
64 and older	4 477	3 815	3 921	4 344	5 168	7 132	6 401	6 422	7 164	8 038
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	38 837	37 573	40 153	48 499	54 812	64 955	64 331	62 471	69 122	75 797
Not finished high	7 037	6 213	6 429	6 693	6 997	13 254	12 853	11 389	10 286	10 712
Special secondary	35 196	31 373	33 992	41 775	46 655	50 467	48 430	47 604	52 200	56 059
General secondary	45 657	35 108	33 571	41 148	50 160	62 294	45 452	39 878	45 703	54 039
General elementary	10 650	7 940	6 942	8 598	11 254	13 231	10 209	8 455	9 356	11 470
Another	718	534	631	478	256	1 004	845	872	676	272

Continuation

	Men					Women				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	135 973	122 294	126 703	155 845	176 671	190 302	173 830	165 407	187 602	206 925
Russians	17 784	16 075	17 098	20 402	23 355	25 423	23 473	23 142	24 844	27 194
Other nationalities	14 489	13 095	13 025	15 634	17 881	18 654	17 370	15 997	18 073	20006
Not mentioned their nationality	17	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
left										
Age structure										
0-14	27 362	31 371	34 170	44 751	48 118	26 730	31 330	32 845	42 994	46 055
15-64	131 603	115 519	117 772	147 475	169 818	198 571	178 189	165 665	186 440	207 453
64 and older	4 828	3 950	4 026	4 718	5 340	8 464	7 204	7 173	8 184	8 714
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	40 310	39 036	40 799	50 100	56 667	68 072	67 313	64 558	72 282	79 620
Not finished high	7 177	6 303	6 426	6 760	7 058	13 561	12 980	11 413	10 473	10 869
Special secondary	35 937	32 851	34 699	43 784	48 722	52 183	50 515	48 639	54 858	58 552
General secondary	40 973	31 791	30 977	40 528	49 341	58 111	42 466	37 500	45 049	53 481
General elementary	9 921	7 539	6 935	8 835	11 348	12 722	9 796	8 467	9 541	11 642
Another	651	535	611	468	237	936	838	863	667	253
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	123 352	113 293	119 300	151 554	172 541	177 677	164 679	157 848	182 975	202 625
Russians	26 099	24 445	23 500	28 296	31 564	36 130	33 653	30 838	34 422	37 452
Other nationalities	14 326	13 102	13 168	17 094	19 171	19 948	18 391	16 997	20 221	22 145
Not mentioned their nationality	16	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-

3.8 Life expectancy at birth

number of years

	Total population			Urban population			Rural population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2011	69,0	73,8	64,2	69,0	74,1	63,6	69,0	73,4	64,8
2012	69,6	74,3	64,8	69,6	74,5	64,3	69,6	74,1	65,4
2013	70,4	75,1	65,7	70,6	75,3	65,4	70,3	74,8	66,1
2014	71,6	75,9	67,1	71,7	76,1	66,8	71,5	75,7	67,5
2015	72,0	76,9	67,5	72,3	77,2	67,2	71,8	76,6	67,8

3.9 Life expectancy at birth in 2015

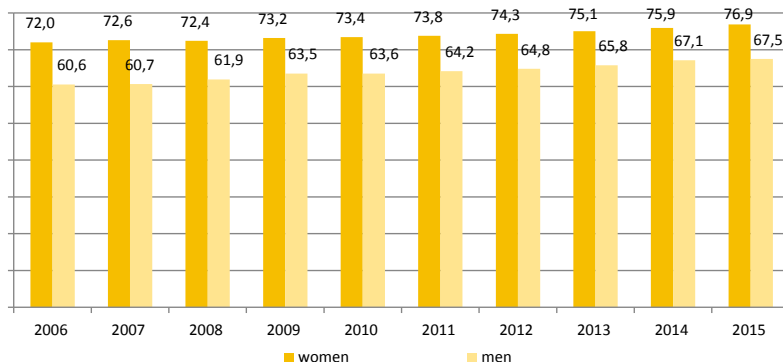
number of years

	Total population	Women	Men
Republic of Kazakhstan	72,0	76,9	67,5
Akmolinskaya	70,6	75,4	65,7
Aktyubinskaya	72,4	76,9	67,9
Almatinskaya	71,8	76,2	67,6
Atyrauskaya	72,5	77,2	68,3
West Kazakhstan	71,7	77,4	66,7
Zhambylskaya	71,9	76,6	67,5

	Continuation		
	Total population	Women	Men
Karagandinskaya	70,9	75,6	65,8
Kostanayskaya	70,7	76,0	65,5
Kyzylordinskaya	71,9	76,3	67,8
Mangistauskaya	73,2	77,2	68,7
South Kazakhstan	72,6	76,1	68,4
Pavlodarskaya	71,5	77,0	66,3
North Kazakhstan	70,5	75,3	65,3
East Kazakhstan	70,9	75,5	66,1
Astana	74,8	78,3	70,8
Almaty	75,3	79,3	70,8

The gender difference in life expectancy at birth

years



3.10 Total fertility rate

	Total population	Urban population	Rural population
2011	2,59	2,32	2,99
2012	2,62	2,62	2,97
2013	2,64	2,40	3,01
2014	2,76	2,53	3,12
2015	2,73	2,52	3,07

3.11 Age – specific fertility rates in 2015

in promile

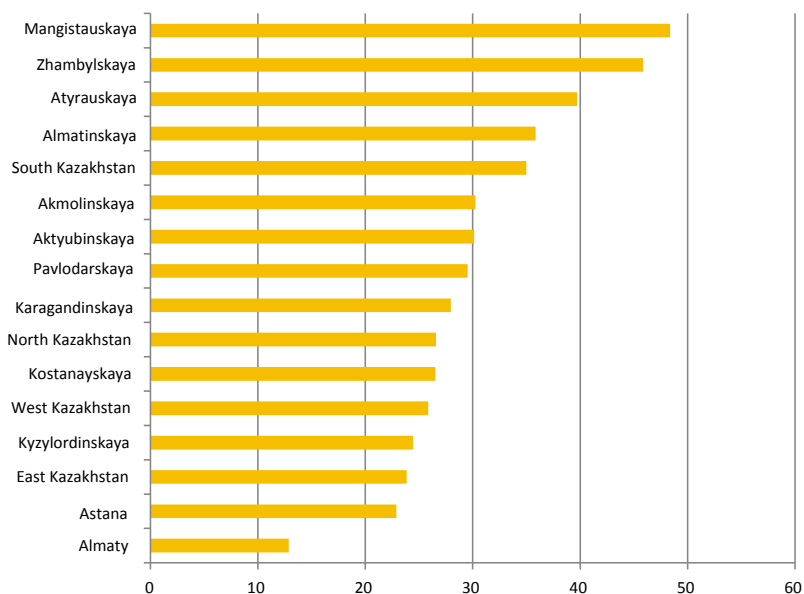
	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
total population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,73	30,83	160,81	159,38	115,79	66,66	16,37	0,90	87,20
Akmolinskaya	2,30	30,25	128,24	140,74	95,41	54,43	13,06	0,56	68,70
Aktubinskaya	2,72	30,13	149,20	153,50	120,43	77,12	18,49	0,86	88,92
Almatinskaya	3,16	35,85	189,82	187,48	128,04	74,23	18,92	1,17	99,55
Atyrauskaya	3,44	39,70	202,51	191,92	144,02	90,58	22,77	0,68	109,75
West Kazakhstan	2,54	25,85	146,31	152,02	112,78	61,13	12,46	0,66	79,77

Continuation

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
Zhambylskaya	3,41	45,85	211,12	197,75	134,76	74,62	18,93	0,84	104,96
Karagandinskaya	2,20	27,97	126,67	133,28	91,25	52,72	11,87	0,70	68,18
Kostanayskaya	1,78	26,52	106,92	100,29	74,77	40,50	9,83	0,39	55,49
Kyzylordinskaya	3,39	24,43	187,64	203,97	146,35	93,02	21,24	1,03	104,27
Mangistauskaya	3,75	48,36	222,67	210,24	151,16	96,09	24,46	1,54	121,52
South Kazakhstan	3,68	34,98	242,28	216,62	147,22	77,75	18,16	0,80	117,82
Pavlodarskaya	2,13	29,52	119,86	125,34	92,59	50,79	12,08	0,40	64,79
North Kazakhstan	2,07	26,58	119,85	136,81	80,37	39,66	9,33	0,36	59,67
East Kazakhstan	2,13	23,84	120,75	125,57	93,67	52,38	12,81	0,66	65,45
Astana	2,88	22,90	162,02	169,86	128,05	79,85	22,37	1,29	101,96
Almaty	1,74	12,87	70,87	101,10	92,39	57,08	16,52	1,78	60,36
urban population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,52	27,31	143,10	146,68	111,55	64,51	16,15	0,98	82,70
Akmolinskaya	2,45	29,13	137,89	149,75	104,81	58,73	14,01	0,67	75,72
Aktyubinskaya	2,76	34,56	148,31	149,56	124,63	79,13	19,43	0,88	91,69
Almatinskaya	3,44	36,44	204,06	212,04	141,05	78,23	19,12	1,30	106,72
Atyrauskaya	3,47	38,86	209,59	195,02	142,53	91,02	20,68	0,89	111,33
West Kazakhstan	2,46	24,80	141,25	154,13	106,01	58,19	13,31	0,92	81,08
Zhambylskaya	3,27	35,83	190,49	198,51	138,52	74,84	18,81	0,75	99,48
Karagandinskaya	2,14	28,76	124,96	127,81	88,74	50,18	11,75	0,77	67,18
Kostanayskaya	1,78	25,62	104,44	100,11	78,19	41,07	9,55	0,49	57,39
Kyzylordinskaya	3,56	26,18	198,03	226,57	148,26	94,10	20,77	1,15	109,86
Mangistauskaya	3,35	34,58	187,77	200,18	140,53	85,31	23,04	1,46	104,70
South Kazakhstan	3,61	34,38	237,91	207,10	147,86	78,90	18,63	0,78	117,00
Pavlodarskaya	2,01	25,69	113,77	117,92	89,72	48,73	11,04	0,35	62,06
North Kazakhstan	1,87	24,11	110,93	113,27	79,74	39,66	10,64	0,25	60,72
East Kazakhstan	2,02	24,62	117,05	112,30	91,81	49,51	12,17	0,64	65,12
Astana	2,88	22,90	162,02	169,86	128,05	79,85	22,37	1,29	101,96
Almaty	1,74	12,87	70,87	101,10	92,39	57,08	16,52	1,78	60,36
rural population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	3,07	34,42	186,68	182,48	122,55	69,93	16,70	0,77	93,88
Akmolinskaya	2,16	31,03	119,39	130,44	85,96	50,44	12,17	0,46	62,14
Aktyubinskaya	2,70	24,93	150,81	162,49	112,16	73,46	16,82	0,84	83,91
Almatinskaya	3,08	35,68	185,37	179,84	123,99	72,91	18,86	1,12	97,25
Atyrauskaya	3,42	40,32	196,68	188,60	145,66	90,11	24,85	0,46	108,22
West Kazakhstan	2,63	26,64	152,29	149,23	121,57	64,57	11,52	0,39	78,29
Zhambylskaya	3,51	51,97	226,03	197,21	132,17	74,46	19,04	0,91	108,95
Karagandinskaya	2,53	25,69	133,46	163,02	103,60	63,96	12,42	0,43	72,43
Kostanayskaya	1,79	27,24	109,79	100,56	70,43	39,84	10,14	0,28	53,23
Kyzylordinskaya	3,25	23,34	179,84	185,66	144,76	92,09	21,67	0,91	99,77
Mangistauskaya	4,11	59,89	251,38	219,19	160,90	106,82	26,19	1,64	137,68
South Kazakhstan	3,76	35,37	245,89	226,20	146,64	76,70	17,73	0,83	118,53
Pavlodarskaya	2,48	36,41	134,57	150,55	101,29	56,53	15,13	0,55	72,23
North Kazakhstan	2,47	27,83	128,10	176,73	81,02	39,65	8,34	0,44	58,73
East Kazakhstan	2,47	22,97	127,70	163,44	97,11	57,15	13,81	0,69	66,03

The birth rate among adolescents (15-19 years)

in percent



3.12 Number of deaths by sex and major causes of deaths

people

Types of death causes	Total				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	144 213	142 563	135 950	130 890	131 262
among which:					
Circulatory system diseases	51 267	43 143	35 332	29 215	34 205
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	16 990	16 416	16 329	14 848	14 539
Tumours	17 118	17 674	17 211	16 063	16 501
Respiratory tract diseases	8 626	9 719	11 452	12 243	18 401
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	9 216	9 924	10 787	11 016	13 022
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2 198	2 009	1 760	1 569	1 519
Other diseases	38 798	43 678	43 079	45 936	33 075

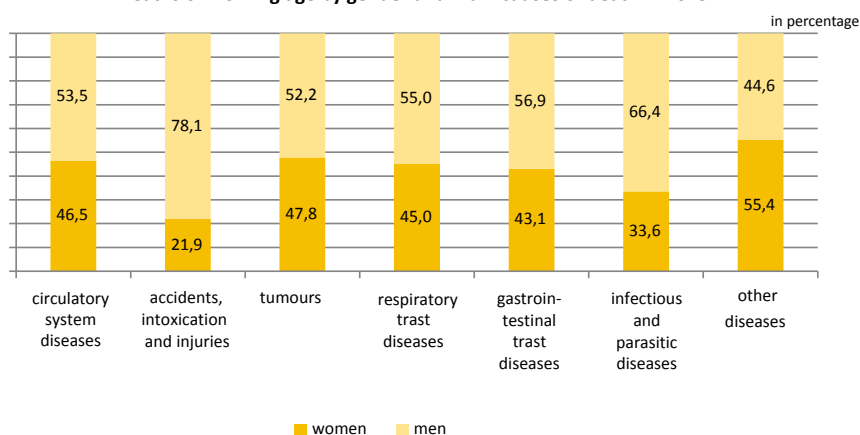
Continuation

Types of death causes	women				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	64 742	64 142	61 146	59 606	59 721
among which:					
Circulatory system diseases	23 101	18 613	15 290	12 390	15 920
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	3 861	3 561	3 656	3 226	3 184
Tumours	7 985	8 242	7 911	7 407	7 572
Respiratory tract diseases	3 053	3 446	4 237	4 770	8 285
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	3 587	3 895	4 185	4 443	5 608
Infectious and parasitic diseases	618	596	571	542	510
Other diseases	22 537	25 789	25 296	26 828	18 642

Continuation

Types of death causes	men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	79 471	78 421	74 804	71 284	71 541
among which:					
Circulatory system diseases	28 166	245 30	20 042	16 825	18 285
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	13 129	12 855	12 673	11 622	11 355
Tumours	9 133	9 432	9 300	8 656	8 618
Respiratory tract diseases	5 573	6 273	7 215	7 473	10 116
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	5 629	6 029	6 602	6 573	7 414
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1 580	1 413	1 189	1 027	1 009
Other diseases	16 261	17 889	17 783	19 108	14 744

Deaths of working age by gender and main causes of death in 2015



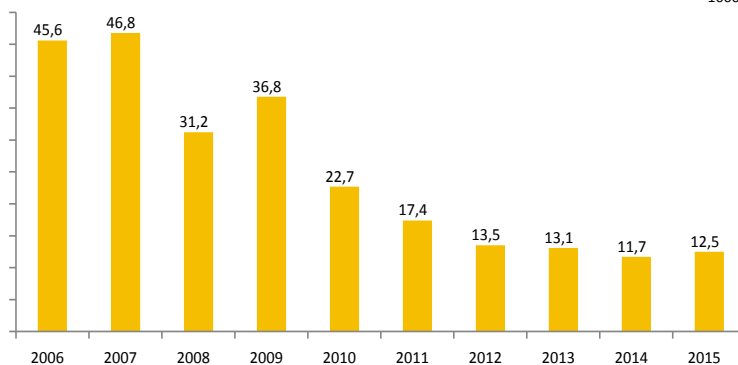
3.13 Maternal mortality*

	Number of deaths to pregnant women, women in childbirth, women recently confined, persons	Per 100000 live births
2011	66	17,4
2012	52	13,5
2013	51	13,1
2014	47	11,7
2015	50	12,5

* Data of the Ministry for Health of the RK.

Number of deaths to pregnant women, women in childbirth, women recently confined, persons*

100000 live births



* Data of the Ministry for Health of the RK.

3.14 Number of deaths of pregnant women, women in child birth and post partum by causes of death by regions*

people

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsia, eclampsia				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	10	12	9	10	9	6	5	4	6	2
Akmolinskaya	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Aktubinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Almatinskaya	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Atyrauskaya	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Zhambylskaya	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Karagandinskaya	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kostanayskaya	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mangistauskaya	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
South Kazakhstan	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	4	-
Pavlodarskaya	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Astana	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-

Continuation

	Uterus rupture					Sepsis				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	4	-	3	2	1	2	1	6	4	2
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Aktubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Karagandinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

	Uterus rupture					Sepsis				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
South Kazakhstan	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Almaty	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Extragenital diseases					Abortions				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	31	24	13	14	22	5	5	5	7	9
Akmolinskaya	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aktyubinskaya	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1
Almatinskaya	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Atyrauskaya	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	4	4	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	-	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	1	1
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	2	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
Mangistauskaya	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Kazakhstan	6	7	2	3	5	1	2	-	1	2
Pavlodarskaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
North Kazakhstan	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Almaty	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Republic institutions	7	6	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	4	6
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Aktyubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Atyrauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

* Data of the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

3.15 Infant mortality

	Mortality rate			
	total	girls	boys	
2011	14,93	13,04	16,71	
2012	13,48	11,82	15,05	
2013	11,30	9,97	12,55	
2014	9,72	8,68	10,71	
2015	9,34	6,81	8,98	

3.16 The mortality rate of children under 5 years

per 1000 live births

	Mortality rate			
	total	girls	boys	
2011	18,01	15,84	20,05	
2012	16,20	14,31	17,99	
2013	14,04	12,31	15,67	
2014	12,10	10,84	13,29	
2015	12,07	10,69	13,37	

3.17 The number of suicides by gender and by age group in 2015

people

Age group, years	Total	Urban		Rural	
		women	men	women	men
Total	2 873	258	1 071	272	1 272
<14	43	3	5	10	25
15-17	91	11	13	25	42
18-19	81	13	30	13	25
20-29	626	58	241	67	260
30-39	674	47	246	56	325
40-49	567	41	217	43	266
50-59	448	31	181	28	208
60+	342	54	137	30	121
not specified	1	-	1	-	-

3.18 Number of marriages and divorces

	Number of marriages registered, units	From them: first time marriage, persons		Number of divorces registered, units	From them: first time divorced, persons	
		women	men		women	men
2011	160 494	144 061	140 755	44 862	34 185	24 457
2012	164 681	147 248	143 779	48 513	36 302	25 257
2013	168 447	149 872	146 201	51 482	38 494	26 852
2014	159 328	140 187	136 647	52 673	39 708	27 039
2015	148 769	129 956	126 646	53 293	40 017	25 188

3.19 Marriages by age and marital status in 2015

people

Age	Women					Men				
	Total number of women married	of which from:				Total number of men married	of which from:			
		never married	wido-wed	divorced	marital status not mentioned		never married	wido-wed	divorced	marital status not mentioned
Total Population	159 328	140 187	2 062	16 796	283	159 328	136 647	1 829	20 733	119
Under 16	7	-	2	5	-	9	2	2	5	-
16-19	19 635	19 434	18	51	132	3 216	3 189	-	6	21
20-24	73 645	71 943	134	1 477	91	52 685	51 874	80	686	45
25-29	36 327	31 628	253	4 416	30	57 935	53 556	143	4 202	34
30-34	14 125	9 910	308	3 891	16	21 993	16 782	139	5 061	11
35-39	7 336	4 332	285	2 714	5	10 427	6 486	151	3 787	3
40-44	3 778	1 713	291	1 769	5	5 387	2 664	180	2 539	4
45-49	1 932	662	216	1 051	3	3 069	1 099	195	1 775	-
50-54	1 185	294	180	711	-	1 992	493	248	1 250	1
55-59	730	143	170	416	1	1 261	266	243	752	-
60 +	628	128	205	295	-	1 354	236	448	670	-
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Population	105 172	90 289	1 396	13 273	214	105 172	87 659	1 160	16 272	81
Under 16	7	-	2	5	-	9	2	2	5	-
16-19	10 570	10 430	6	32	102	1 920	1 897	-	4	19
20-24	46 956	45 703	73	1 111	69	33 273	32 690	52	502	29
25-29	25 929	22 314	164	3 432	19	38 612	35 236	96	3 257	23
30-34	10 155	6 874	196	3 073	12	14 773	10 732	91	3 944	6
35-39	5 303	2 947	204	2 149	3	7 140	4 071	97	2 970	2
40-44	2 811	1 169	209	1 428	5	3 798	1 692	103	2 002	1
45-49	1 499	476	155	865	3	2 212	694	121	1 397	-
50-54	900	190	123	587	-	1 494	311	155	1 027	1
55-59	568	100	119	348	1	957	176	163	618	-
60 +	474	86	145	243	-	984	158	280	546	-
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Population	54 156	49 898	666	3 523	69	54 156	48 988	669	4 461	38
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-19	9 065	9 004	12	19	30	1 296	1 292	-	2	2
20-24	26 689	26 240	61	366	22	19 412	19 184	28	184	16
25-29	10 398	9 314	89	984	11	19 323	18 320	47	945	11
30-34	3 970	3 036	112	818	4	7 220	6 050	48	1 117	5
35-39	2 033	1 385	81	565	2	3 287	2 415	54	817	1
40-44	967	544	82	341	-	1 589	972	77	537	3
45-49	433	186	61	186	-	857	405	74	378	-
50-54	285	104	57	124	-	498	182	93	223	-
55-59	162	43	51	68	-	304	90	80	134	-
60 +	154	42	60	52	-	370	78	168	124	-
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3.20 Average age for first marriage of women and men

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
women					
Republic of Kazakhstan	24,3	24,4	24,5	24,6	24,7
Akmolinskaya	24,4	24,5	24,7	24,8	25,3
Aktyubinskaya	24,3	24,2	24,4	24,5	24,6
Almatinskaya	24,5	24,6	24,8	24,8	24,8
Atyrauskaya	23,6	23,9	23,9	24,1	24,1
West Kazakhstan	24,2	24,3	24,4	24,4	24,5
Zhambylskaya	24,1	24,1	24,0	24,0	24,0
Karagandinskaya	24,6	24,6	24,8	24,8	25,1
Kostanayskaya	24,4	24,7	24,6	25,0	25,0
Kyzylordinskaya	24,1	24,1	24,1	24,1	24,2
Mangistauskaya	23,5	23,7	23,8	23,9	23,9
South Kazakhstan	23,4	23,4	23,3	23,5	23,3
Pavlodarskaya	24,7	24,6	25,0	25,1	25,3
North Kazakhstan	24,3	24,7	24,9	25,1	25,3
East Kazakhstan	24,9	25,0	25,1	25,1	25,3
Astana	25,3	25,3	25,4	25,5	25,5
Almaty	25,7	25,5	25,7	25,7	25,8
men					
Republic of Kazakhstan	26,9	26,9	27,0	27,1	27,2
Akmolinskaya	27,0	27,0	27,2	27,4	27,8
Aktyubinskaya	26,5	26,4	26,5	26,6	26,7
Almatinskaya	27,3	27,3	27,5	27,5	27,6
Atyrauskaya	25,7	25,8	25,9	26,2	26,1
West Kazakhstan	26,4	26,4	26,5	26,6	26,8
Zhambylskaya	27,3	27,4	27,2	27,3	27,2
Karagandinskaya	27,0	27,0	27,2	27,1	27,5
Kostanayskaya	26,8	27,0	26,9	27,2	27,4
Kyzylordinskaya	26,9	26,8	26,8	26,8	27,0
Mangistauskaya	25,7	25,8	26,1	26,2	25,8
South Kazakhstan	26,6	26,7	26,6	26,7	26,8
Pavlodarskaya	26,8	26,7	26,9	27,1	27,4
North Kazakhstan	26,7	27,0	27,0	27,3	27,7
East Kazakhstan	27,3	27,3	27,4	27,5	27,7
Astana	27,4	27,4	27,5	27,5	27,5
Almaty	27,6	27,6	27,6	27,7	27,8

3.21 Number and average size of families*

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
total families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 532 167	4 022 388	4,0	3,5
Akmolinskaya	212 357	200 702	3,6	3,2
Aktyubinskaya	156 745	185 905	4,1	3,5
Almatinskaya	347 528	439 478	4,3	3,7
Atyrauskaya	86 581	122 096	4,9	3,8
West Kazakhstan	147 468	157 559	4,0	3,4
Zhambylskaya	211 885	249 255	4,5	3,7
Karagandinskaya	369 759	361 961	3,5	3,2
Kostanayskaya	271 843	240 138	3,4	3,1
Kyzylordinskaya	116 785	159 631	5,2	4,0

Continuation

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
Mangistauskaya	67 465	112 128	4,4	3,9
South Kazakhstan	369 673	562 381	5,2	3,4
Pavlodarskaya	211 845	204 217	3,5	3,1
North Kazakhstan	192 877	170 543	3,5	3,0
East Kazakhstan	391 608	380 954	3,6	3,1
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
urban families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 158 972	2 233 496	3,6	3,2
Akmolinskaya	103 623	95 149	3,3	3,0
Aktyubinskaya	94 477	114 441	3,7	3,3
Almatinskaya	117 869	106 753	3,7	3,4
Atyrauskaya	52 180	58 754	4,4	3,6
West Kazakhstan	67 852	75 638	3,4	3,1
Zhambylskaya	107 617	103 649	3,9	3,4
Karagandinskaya	315 043	286 526	3,3	3,1
Kostanayskaya	156 065	121 958	3,2	2,9
Kyzylordinskaya	77 580	70 380	4,9	3,7
Mangistauskaya	56 299	63 859	4,1	3,7
South Kazakhstan	168 874	229 034	4,4	2,9
Pavlodarskaya	140 785	141 628	3,3	3,0
North Kazakhstan	77 460	68 860	3,2	2,9
East Kazakhstan	245 500	221 427	3,3	3,0
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
rural families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 373 195	1 788 892	4,6	3,8
Akmolinskaya	108 734	105 553	3,9	3,3
Aktyubinskaya	62 268	71 464	4,8	3,8
Almatinskaya	229 659	332 725	4,6	3,8
Atyrauskaya	34 401	63 342	5,6	4,0
West Kazakhstan	79 616	81 921	4,5	3,6
Zhambylskaya	104 268	145 606	5,0	4,0
Karagandinskaya	54 716	75 435	4,4	3,6
Kostanayskaya	115 778	118 180	3,8	3,4
Kyzylordinskaya	39 205	89 251	5,9	4,2
Mangistauskaya	11 166	48 269	6,0	4,2
South Kazakhstan	200 799	333 347	5,8	3,7
Pavlodarskaya	71 060	62 589	4,0	3,4
North Kazakhstan	115 417	101 683	3,7	3,2
East Kazakhstan	146 108	159 527	4,2	3,3

* On data of National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

3.22 Number of families by size and regions*

	Total	Including families, where:								
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons
total families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 022 388	1 212 311	1 073 250	922 060	471 724	225 389	77 186	25 387	8 986	6 095
Akmolinskaya	200 702	69 195	59 130	47 019	17 131	5 662	1 679	546	215	125
Aktyubinskaya	185 905	51 799	50 543	46 353	22 992	9 286	3 126	1 106	414	286
Almatinskaya	439 478	110 514	106 794	109 316	65 408	29 704	10 537	3 928	1 765	1 512
Atyrauskaya	122 096	27 943	29 002	29 851	20 241	9 562	3 451	1 280	418	348
West Kazakhstan	157 559	46 487	45 829	39 722	16 641	6 060	1 918	604	178	120
Zhambylskaya	249 255	61 139	58 193	59 729	39 925	19 948	6 819	2 278	707	517
Karagandinskaya	361 961	128 140	108 995	81 190	29 233	10 131	2 802	921	311	238
Kostanayskaya	240 138	86 360	72 743	54 302	17 792	6 287	1 742	567	222	123
Kyzylordinskaya	159 631	31 214	34 579	38 990	29 428	16 669	6 000	1 837	604	310
Mangistauskaya	112 128	25 287	24 705	26 199	18 876	10 758	3 946	1 361	576	420
South Kazakhstan	562 381	117 997	110 240	120 716	100 655	72 016	27 829	8 610	2 709	1 609
Pavlodarskaya	204 217	74 373	63 230	45 771	14 555	4 334	1 251	437	177	89
North Kazakhstan	170 543	66 323	53 022	36 190	10 745	3 112	786	238	87	40
East Kazakhstan	380 954	137 505	117 784	83 746	28 790	9 281	2 640	790	258	160
Astana	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
urban families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 233 496	773 985	653 646	499 535	203 073	73 750	19 679	6 123	2 208	1 497
Akmolinskaya	95 149	36 062	29 759	21 082	6 075	1 544	402	131	52	42
Aktyubinskaya	114 441	35 571	33 407	28 176	11 737	3 857	1 094	353	150	96
Almatinskaya	106 753	32 964	29 040	26 131	12 115	4 385	1 285	469	187	177
Atyrauskaya	58 754	15 635	15 244	14 507	8 432	3 268	1 059	367	129	113
West Kazakhstan	75 638	26 607	24 182	18 032	5 144	1 200	326	85	30	32
Zhambylskaya	103 649	30 388	27 279	25 487	13 622	4 933	1 294	431	123	92
Karagandinskaya	286 526	107 451	89 697	62 781	19 182	5 497	1 277	398	133	110
Kostanayskaya	121 958	49 982	39 563	24 681	5 883	1 404	313	77	37	18
Kyzylordinskaya	70 380	15 627	17 534	18 877	11 936	4 527	1 280	380	148	71
Mangistauskaya	63 859	16 183	15 742	15 574	9 690	4 648	1 371	394	153	104
South Kazakhstan	229 034	56 092	51 633	53 155	38 206	20 922	6 237	1 832	586	371
Pavlodarskaya	141 628	55 514	46 043	30 386	7 511	1 656	335	103	53	27
North Kazakhstan	68 860	30 038	23 216	12 429	2 457	541	113	32	17	17
East Kazakhstan	221 427	87 836	72 846	45 271	11 771	2 789	633	187	65	29
Astana	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
rural families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 788 892	438 326	419 604	422 525	268 651	151 639	57 507	19 264	6 778	4 598
Akmolinskaya	105 553	33 133	29 371	25 937	11 056	4 118	1 277	415	163	83
Aktyubinskaya	71 464	16 228	17 136	18 177	11 255	5 429	2 032	753	264	190
Almatinskaya	332 725	77 550	77 754	83 185	53 293	25 319	9 252	3 459	1 578	1 335
Atyrauskaya	63 342	12 308	13 758	15 344	11 809	6 294	2 392	913	289	235
West Kazakhstan	81 921	19 880	21 647	21 690	11 497	4 860	1 592	519	148	88
Zhambylskaya	145 606	30 751	30 914	34 242	26 303	15 015	5 525	1 847	584	425
Karagandinskaya	75 435	20 689	19 298	18 409	10 051	4 634	1 525	523	178	128

Continuation

	Total	Including families, where:								
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons
Kostanayskaya	118 180	36 378	33 180	29 621	11 909	4 883	1 429	490	185	105
Kyzylordinskaya	89 251	15 587	17 045	20 113	17 492	12 142	4 720	1 457	456	239
Mangistauskaya	48 269	9 104	8 963	10 625	9 186	6 110	2 575	967	423	316
South Kazakhstan	333 347	61 905	58 607	67 561	62 449	51 094	21 592	6 778	2 123	1 238
Pavlodarskaya	62 589	18 859	17 187	15 385	7 044	2 678	916	334	124	62
North Kazakhstan	101 683	36 285	29 806	23 761	8 288	2 571	673	206	70	23
East Kazakhstan	159 527	49 669	44 938	38 475	17 019	6 492	2 007	603	193	131

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

3.23 Population at the age under 18, who lives in households with or without parents*

people

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
both sexes					
Total	4 728 392	3 420 015	711 763	302 385	294 229
including by age:					
0-4	1 486 269	1 109 195	202 290	117 333	57 451
5-9	1 144 745	849 119	168 170	73 622	53 834
10-14	1 213 007	881 207	192 635	67 131	72 034
15-17	884 371	580 494	148 668	44 299	110 910
boys					
Total	2 417 800	1 751 517	284 828	234 538	146 917
including by age:					
0-4	764 241	569 790	69 039	95 566	29 846
5-9	586 212	434 722	66 357	57 317	27 816
10-14	619 554	449 928	82 453	49 841	37 332
15-17	447 793	297 077	66 979	31 814	51 923
girls					
Total	2 310 592	1 668 498	426 935	67 847	147 312
including by age:					
0-4	722 028	539 405	133 251	21 767	27 605
5-9	558 533	414 397	101 813	16 305	26 018
10-14	593 453	431 279	110 182	17 290	34 702
15-17	436 578	283 417	81 689	12 485	58 987

Continuation
percent

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
both sexes					
Total	100	72,3	15,1	6,4	6,2
including by age::					
0-4	100	74,6	13,6	7,9	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	14,7	6,4	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	15,9	5,5	5,9
15-17	100	65,6	16,8	5,0	12,5
boys					
Total	100	72,4	11,8	9,7	6,1

Continuation

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,6	9,0	12,5	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	11,3	9,8	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	13,3	8,0	6,0
15-17	100	66,3	15,0	7,1	11,6
		girls			
Total	100	72,2	18,5	2,9	6,4
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,7	18,5	3,0	3,8
5-9	100	74,2	18,2	2,9	4,7
10-14	100	72,7	18,6	2,9	5,8
15-17	100	64,9	18,7	2,9	13,5

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

4. Social characteristics

The section contains statistical data about distribution of time budget by the population, number of invalids, pensioners, recipients of the state transfers, establishments of social protection institutions

Households (household) - a group of people living together, combining (completely or partially) their income and wealth and consume certain types of goods and services, which include mainly housing and food. A household may consist of one person. Household members, unlike the family cannot to be in kinship.

People's incomes used for consumption – is a sum of money incomes used for consumption (without capital investments in industrial activity and accumulation), costs of own products consumed and transfers in the natural form. The incomes used for consumption are estimated on the basis of population expenses.

The number of disabled persons characterizes a contingent of disabled persons registered in the bodies of Health and Social Development, regardless of the time of recognition of their disabilities.

The number of pension recipients - the number of people at the end (beginning) of the reporting year, which is assigned a monthly sum of money to the conditions provided by the legislation on pensions. The total number of pensioners are calculated on the number of accounts of pensioners registered in social security agencies.

Minimum amount of pension is established by The Law on the national budget for the financial year: minimum cash payment, the receipt of which is guaranteed by the state to the population under the conditions provided by the pension law.

The average monthly pension is calculated as a ratio of the total amount of fixed

monthly pensions to all pensioners consisting on the account in bodies of Health and Social Development, their number (end of year).

State targeted social assistance - payment in cash provided by the State party (families) with a monthly per capita income below the poverty line, established in regions, cities of Astana and Almaty.

In accordance with the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On state targeted social assistance», citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan, oralmans, persons having refugee status, foreigners and stateless persons who have residence permits and permanent residence in the Republic of Kazakhstan, with average per capita income below the poverty line have a right to the social assistance.

State address social help is not appointed to the unemployed who are not registered in authorized bodies concerning employment, except disabled persons; while they are hospitalized more than a month, pupils and students, students and students of full-time education, including graduate and postgraduate, and as well as the citizens, taking care of disabled persons of I and II groups, persons over eighty years, children under seven years.

Residential institutions for children - institutions that provide care and education of children of preschool and school age mainly at the expense of the state. There are orphanages of the general type, family type orphanages, boarding schools for orphans, children with disabilities in development, the general and sanatorium-type boarding schools.

Orphanages for the elderly and disabled persons (adults and children) - medical and social institutions for permanent residence of the elderly and disabled persons in need of care, household and health care.

4.1 Share of women and men in households in 2015*

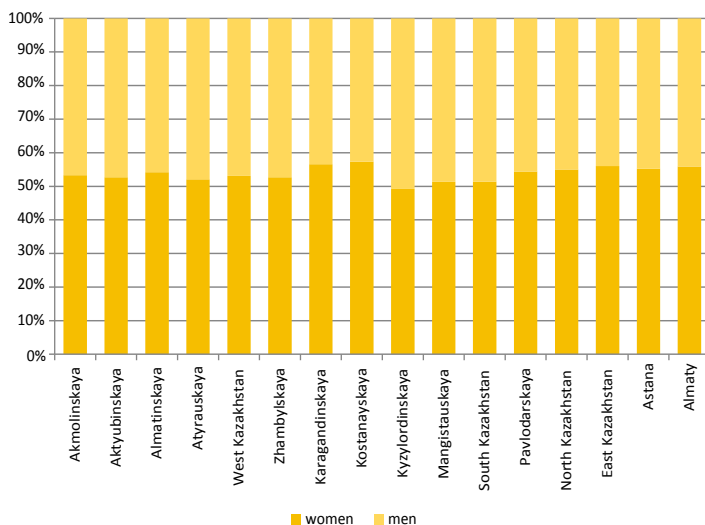
percent

	All members of households		Members of households with low incomes	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	53,9	46,1	53,3	46,7
Akmolinskaya	53,3	46,7	50,4	49,6
Aktyubinskaya	52,7	47,3	48,0	52,0
Almatinskaya	54,2	45,8	65,6	34,4
Atyrauskaya	52,1	47,9	54,5	45,5
West Kazakhstan	53,1	46,9	49,2	50,8
Zhambylskaya	52,7	47,3	57,8	42,2
Karagandinskaya	56,6	43,4	54,5	45,5
Kostanayskaya	57,3	42,7	49,4	50,6
Kyzylordinskaya	49,2	50,8	45,7	54,3
Mangistauskaya	51,3	48,7	49,5	50,5
South Kazakhstan	51,4	48,6	51,8	48,2
Pavlodarskaya	54,4	45,6	53,1	46,9
North Kazakhstan	55,0	45,0	49,9	50,1
East Kazakhstan	56,0	44,0	51,8	48,2
Astana	55,2	44,8	64,7	35,3
Almaty	55,9	44,1	60,0	40,0

* Here and below according to sample households' survey.

The distribution of households by gender of head of household in 2015

in percentage



4.2 Distribution of households where heads are men by age of the household's head

percent

	Total	2011				Total	2012			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	8,6	21,1	57,7	12,6	100,0	10,9	22,2	56,9	10,0
Akmolinskaya	100,0	12,2	16,8	59,6	11,4	100,0	7,6	21,0	58,0	13,4
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	8,7	19,3	59,8	12,2	100,0	7,2	16,5	63,5	12,8
Almatinskaya	100,0	15,3	24,5	55,9	4,3	100,0	11,7	18,3	58,4	11,6
Atyrauskaya	100,0	13,4	16,7	59,6	10,3	100,0	12,4	25,7	57,2	4,7
West Kazakhstan	100,0	8,8	22,0	53,7	15,5	100,0	9,4	17,2	61,9	11,5
Zhambylskaya	100,0	12,4	26,9	54,0	6,7	100,0	7,3	22,5	55,5	14,7
Karagandinskaya	100,0	10,5	23,0	54,6	11,9	100,0	10,1	27,5	56,6	5,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	2,9	16,3	64,2	16,6	100,0	9,8	22,6	54,8	12,8
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	22,0	30,9	40,0	7,1	100,0	4,2	17,9	67,5	10,4
Mangistauskaya	100,0	7,6	21,2	60,1	11,1	100,0	25,9	23,2	46,7	4,2
South Kazakhstan	100,0	18,3	31,4	44,5	5,8	100,0	5,1	21,0	61,2	12,7
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	13,6	22,2	51,1	13,1	100,0	17,1	28,0	46,5	8,4
North Kazakhstan	100,0	13,7	17,1	57,2	12,0	100,0	9,8	22,0	55,6	12,6
East Kazakhstan	100,0	18,1	29,4	46,1	6,4	100,0	10,6	17,2	60,5	11,7
Astana	100,0	15,9	20,6	56,9	6,6	100,0	20,5	29,1	44,1	6,3
Almaty	100,0	12,0	22,1	55,8	10,1	100,0	15,5	21,8	55,0	7,7

Continuation

	Total	2013				Total	2014			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	12,1	22,5	55,4	10,0	100,0	11,7	23,0	54,9	10,4
Akmolinskaya	100,0	9,6	18,8	59,1	12,6	100,0	9,0	22,4	57,9	10,7
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	9,5	19,1	60,6	10,8	100,0	8,7	22,1	56,9	12,3
Almatinskaya	100,0	11,7	16,2	60,2	11,8	100,0	13,0	19,9	58,0	9,1
Atyrauskaya	100,0	12,0	24,2	57,8	5,9	100,0	13,8	24,7	56,6	4,9
West Kazakhstan	100,0	11,8	19,0	59,9	9,4	100,0	15,8	17,7	58,0	8,5
Zhambylskaya	100,0	6,6	21,3	58,7	13,4	100,0	7,2	19,6	58,8	14,4
Karagandinskaya	100,0	14,0	24,1	54,2	7,8	100,0	12,1	25,1	53,6	9,2
Kostanayskaya	100,0	9,8	25,6	50,9	13,6	100,0	11,1	23,8	51,3	13,8
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	9,7	27,9	61,3	1,1	100,0	8,0	27,7	62,0	2,3
Mangistauskaya	100,0	29,9	23,1	42,6	4,4	100,0	35,4	29,5	29,7	5,4
South Kazakhstan	100,0	6,5	21,0	59,2	13,3	100,0	7,8	20,3	58,4	13,5
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	19,0	28,2	44,7	8,2	100,0	16,3	28,7	45,1	9,9
North Kazakhstan	100,0	10,7	19,8	50,6	18,9	100,0	8,3	20,7	52,3	18,7
East Kazakhstan	100,0	10,1	17,7	61,4	10,8	100,0	10,3	16,5	61,0	12,2
Astana	100,0	21,5	32,6	40,8	5,2	100,0	16,4	35,0	42,2	6,4
Almaty	100,0	17,2	23,3	51,1	8,4	100,0	16,2	24,6	51,0	8,2

Continuation

	Total	2015			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	11,4	22,8	55,0	10,8
Akmolinskaya	100,0	8,1	21,1	60,3	10,5
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	9,5	22,1	56,8	11,6
Almatinskaya	100,0	10,4	14,1	66,5	9,0
Atyrauskaya	100,0	11,2	28,9	55,8	4,1
West Kazakhstan	100,0	12,3	21,1	56,9	9,7
Zhambylskaya	100,0	7,3	17,8	61,0	13,9
Karagandinskaya	100,0	12,1	25,2	53,4	9,3

Continuation

	Total	2015			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Kostanayskaya	100,0	11,8	27,8	50,4	10,0
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	7,5	27,9	60,8	3,8
Mangistauskaya	100,0	29,9	26,3	35,6	8,2
South Kazakhstan	100,0	9,7	20,5	54,8	15,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	15,2	25,1	48,2	11,5
North Kazakhstan	100,0	9,6	19,9	53,1	17,4
East Kazakhstan	100,0	8,8	18,4	59,7	13,1
Astana	100,0	14,4	34,8	44,3	6,5
Almaty	100,0	16,5	22,2	51,8	9,5

4.3 Distribution of households where heads are women by age of the household's head

percent

	Total	2011				Total	2012			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	10,7	18,1	51,8	19,4	100,0	11,5	19,4	52,6	16,5
Akmolinskaya	100,0	9,5	23,7	50,4	16,4	100,0	9,4	18,7	48,8	23,1
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	13,6	20,4	55,7	10,3	100,0	10,0	20,0	52,8	17,2
Almatinskaya	100,0	10,2	26,4	55,2	8,2	100,0	10,9	19,9	57,4	11,7
Atyrauskaya	100,0	15,0	17,9	50,2	16,9	100,0	14,5	23,4	51,5	10,7
West Kazakhstan	100,0	11,0	27,5	48,5	13,0	100,0	9,5	19,0	57,3	14,2
Zhambylskaya	100,0	9,0	14,2	64,3	12,5	100,0	9,5	24,2	55,7	10,6
Karagandinskaya	100,0	12,1	18,4	50,1	19,4	100,0	7,8	18,0	63,3	10,9
Kostanayskaya	100,0	5,0	13,6	52,8	28,6	100,0	10,4	17,7	51,9	20,0
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	27,3	26,8	39,2	6,7	100,0	5,0	10,1	65,8	19,1
Mangistauskaya	100,0	14,8	18,4	46,9	19,9	100,0	26,1	28,0	40,2	5,7
South Kazakhstan	100,0	7,9	23,6	51,5	17,0	100,0	14,8	18,1	46,1	21,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	9,0	16,2	51,2	23,6	100,0	9,8	19,0	51,9	19,3
North Kazakhstan	100,0	6,6	14,4	59,0	20,0	100,0	10,2	16,1	48,2	25,5
East Kazakhstan	100,0	13,2	23,0	50,5	13,3	100,0	7,8	12,9	55,8	23,5
Astana	100,0	13,6	19,0	49,4	18,0	100,0	12,9	23,0	48,7	15,4
Almaty	100,0	11,9	19,6	52,2	16,3	100,0	12,0	18,6	52,1	17,3

Continuation

	Total	2013				Total	2014			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	11,4	18,1	52,3	18,2	100,0	11,8	17,5	52,8	17,9
Akmolinskaya	100,0	10,0	16,8	51,5	21,7	100,0	11,2	15,7	51,8	21,3
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	11,5	20,8	49,9	17,8	100,0	13,5	17,8	51,5	17,2
Almatinskaya	100,0	10,8	19,3	56,3	13,6	100,0	11,5	19,1	56,3	13,1
Atyrauskaya	100,0	5,0	17,5	58,3	19,2	100,0	5,6	16,9	63,7	13,8
West Kazakhstan	100,0	16,4	16,6	53,6	13,4	100,0	14,3	18,0	53,6	14,1
Zhambylskaya	100,0	9,2	21,5	56,1	13,2	100,0	12,0	18,6	55,2	14,2
Karagandinskaya	100,0	6,7	15,7	62,6	15,0	100,0	4,9	16,6	61,2	17,3
Kostanayskaya	100,0	12,0	16,7	51,7	19,6	100,0	10,2	16,9	50,8	22,1
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	7,2	14,9	69,2	8,7	100,0	4,4	12,9	72,5	10,2
Mangistauskaya	100,0	24,9	28,5	40,7	5,9	100,0	24,3	28,5	39,0	8,2
South Kazakhstan	100,0	16,0	22,9	41,0	20,0	100,0	16,0	19,2	46,4	18,4
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	8,4	14,9	54,4	22,3	100,0	8,0	17,3	56,6	18,1
North Kazakhstan	100,0	6,6	18,2	45,7	29,5	100,0	7,4	19,2	46,9	26,5

Continuation

	Total	2013				Total	2014			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
East Kazakhstan	100,0	7,5	11,7	53,5	27,3	100,0	6,2	8,1	56,2	29,5
Astana	100,0	15,9	18,3	51,7	14,2	100,0	19,2	17,8	44,6	18,4
Almaty	100,0	12,5	16,4	51,0	20,1	100,0	14,7	17,3	51,3	16,7

Continuation

	Total	2015			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	11,6	17,5	52,4	18,5
Akmolinskaya	100,0	11,3	16,1	50,6	22,0
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	10,9	15,0	53,6	20,5
Almatinskaya	100,0	12,2	20,3	52,7	14,8
Atyrauskaya	100,0	5,3	22,1	66,7	5,9
West Kazakhstan	100,0	12,4	19,5	55,0	13,1
Zhambylskaya	100,0	9,8	20,1	52,6	17,5
Karagandinskaya	100,0	4,2	16,8	62,2	16,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	10,7	18,9	48,9	21,5
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	4,8	9,5	79,1	6,6
Mangistauskaya	100,0	22,2	29,0	40,4	8,4
South Kazakhstan	100,0	17,0	20,7	48,1	14,2
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	6,6	15,8	55,3	22,3
North Kazakhstan	100,0	5,8	16,0	52,4	25,8
East Kazakhstan	100,0	6,3	8,7	54,2	30,8
Astana	100,0	23,2	16,8	42,5	17,5
Almaty	100,0	13,5	14,0	52,5	20,0

4.4 Distribution of households by level of income, used for consumption, depend on the sex of head household in 2015

percent

	Households, having income used for consumption:		All households	Households by quintile groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Including households where the heads are								
women	48,9	35,3	48,7	36,6	40,5	44,3	51,2	59,3
men	51,1	64,7	51,3	63,4	59,5	55,7	48,8	40,7

4.5 Distribution of population by sex and age by level of income, used for consumption in 2015

percent

	Population, having income used for consumption:		Total population	Population by quintil groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total population	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	24,9	45,0	25,6	38,5	31,3	25,8	20,0	12,2
15-19	7,0	8,2	7,0	8,4	8,2	7,2	6,5	4,7
20-24	7,4	5,3	7,3	6,1	7,0	7,8	7,7	8,1
25-29	8,0	5,4	7,9	6,6	7,6	8,5	8,3	8,6
30-34	7,2	6,2	7,1	7,3	7,5	7,7	7,0	6,2
35-39	6,9	9,1	6,9	8,1	8,0	6,8	6,5	5,3
40-44	6,8	7,4	6,8	7,3	7,2	6,9	7,0	5,7
45-49	7,2	4,1	7,1	5,4	6,5	6,9	7,6	9,3
50-54	7,5	3,0	7,4	4,0	5,6	7,4	8,7	11,1
55-59	6,1	1,8	6,0	2,9	4,2	5,5	7,1	10,1
60-64	4,4	1,4	4,4	1,9	2,7	3,7	5,5	8,0
65 and older	6,6	3,1	6,5	3,5	4,2	5,8	8,1	10,7
Women	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	22,7	44,7	23,3	37,4	29,4	24,2	17,7	10,1
15-19	6,3	7,5	6,4	8,0	7,6	6,7	5,7	4,1
20-24	7,2	5,6	7,1	6,2	6,7	7,8	7,5	7,4
25-29	7,6	6,5	7,6	7,0	8,0	8,1	7,3	7,4
30-34	7,1	7,2	7,1	8,0	7,8	7,5	6,9	5,6
35-39	7,0	9,5	7,0	8,5	8,0	6,8	6,7	5,4
40-44	7,1	6,3	7,0	6,9	7,5	7,4	7,4	6,0
45-49	7,5	3,4	7,4	5,0	6,5	7,0	8,0	10,0
50-54	7,8	2,9	7,7	3,8	5,8	7,6	9,0	11,6
55-59	6,5	1,4	6,4	3,0	4,3	5,8	7,6	10,6
60-64	5,2	1,6	5,1	2,1	3,1	4,1	6,5	9,1
65 and older	8,0	3,4	7,9	4,1	5,3	7,0	9,7	12,7
Men	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	27,7	45,5	28,0	39,8	33,2	27,6	22,5	15,3
15-19	7,7	8,8	7,8	8,7	8,8	7,9	7,5	5,6
20-24	7,6	4,9	7,6	5,9	7,3	7,8	7,9	9,0
25-29	8,5	4,1	8,3	6,2	7,2	8,9	9,4	10,4
30-34	7,2	5,1	7,2	6,6	7,2	8,0	7,2	7,0
35-39	6,8	8,6	6,8	7,8	7,9	6,7	6,4	5,2
40-44	6,5	8,7	6,6	7,7	6,9	6,4	6,6	5,2
45-49	6,9	4,9	6,9	5,8	6,5	6,8	7,1	8,3
50-54	7,1	3,2	7,0	4,1	5,5	7,2	8,4	10,3
55-59	5,5	2,3	5,5	2,8	4,1	5,0	6,5	9,4
60-64	3,6	1,2	3,5	1,8	2,3	3,2	4,2	6,4
65 and older	4,9	2,7	4,8	2,8	3,1	4,5	6,3	7,9

4.6 The distribution of the daytime fund of population of the Republic Kazakhstan in 2012*

on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes

	Aged 10-14 years					
	boys			girls		
	total	city	village	total	city	village
Leisure time	04-53	05-00	04-45	04-09	04-11	04-06
including:						
informal help to other households (no charge)	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-04	00-01	00-06
assistance in the construction and repair	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
help in the work of other household members who work for hire or in the farm	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
care for other people's children	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
assistance to another member of the household	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-03	00-01	00-06
other types of informal help to other households	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Social and religious activity	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00
Communication	00-19	00-23	00-15	00-22	00-23	00-20
communication within the family	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-05	00-05	00-05
visits and celebrations	00-07	00-10	00-04	00-08	00-09	00-07
telephone conversations and other communications	00-07	00-08	00-07	00-09	00-09	00-08
Entertainment and culture	00-06	00-07	00-05	00-08	00-10	00-05
going to the cinema	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-00
visits to theaters and concerts	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01
visits to art exhibitions and museums	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
visits to libraries	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-02
other activities related to entertainment and culture	00-01	00-02	00-01	00-03	00-05	00-01
Leisure, rest	00-23	00-21	00-23	00-19	00-21	00-21
Sports activities (including outdoors)	01-04	01-05	01-03	00-40	00-40	00-39
walking and hiking	00-27	00-32	00-22	00-26	00-29	00-22
physical exercise	00-36	00-31	00-41	00-14	00-11	00-17
productive sports	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Hobbies & games	01-00	01-14	00-43	00-43	00-47	00-37
lessons in art and literature	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Collecting	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
games and other hobbies	00-14	00-13	00-16	00-12	00-10	00-16
Computer and video games	00-31	00-41	00-20	00-16	00-18	00-13
other computer activity	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-01
The mass media	01-56	01-48	02-07	01-52	01-48	01-56
reading fiction	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-08	00-07	00-08
read some books and other periodical publications	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03
watching television and videos	01-46	01-38	01-57	01-39	01-36	01-42
listen to radio broadcasts and recordings	00-02	00-02	00-03	00-02	00-02	00-03

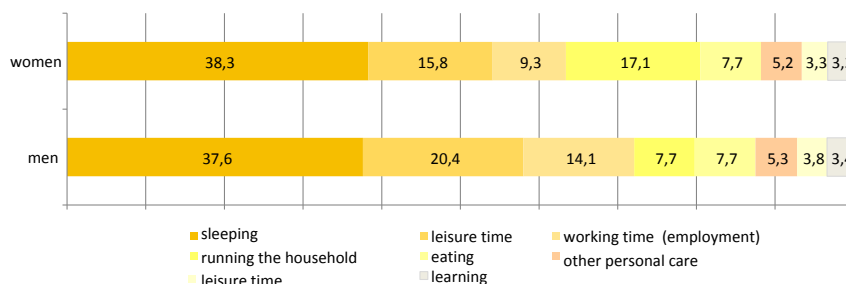
Continuation

	Aged 15 and older									
	working			unemployed			working		unemployed	
	total	city	village	total	city	village	women	men	women	men
Distribution of daily fund of time including:	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00
Working time at the primary and secondary work (employment)	04-30	04-47	03-58	00-22	00-22	00-21	04-54	04-04	00-29	00-18
Working time at the primary and secondary work (including a break for coffee breaks and travel during work hours)	04-11	04-25	03-44	00-18	00-18	00-18	04-34	03-47	00-24	00-14
break for lunch	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-19	00-16	00-04	00-03
other or unspecified types of activities related to employment	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Running the household	02-56	02-28	03-49	03-47	03-18	04-27	01-53	04-04	02-05	04-40
Learning	00-03	00-03	00-04	01-14	01-22	01-04	00-03	00-04	01-40	01-00
study at an educational institution	00-02	00-02	00-03	01-12	01-20	01-01	00-02	00-03	01-38	00-59
lessons in professional and other courses	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01
leisure time	03-45	03-48	03-41	05-12	05-25	04-55	04-25	03-03	06-13	04-41
Personal care	11-48	11-49	11-43	12-45	12-47	12-42	11-45	11-49	12-51	12-43
sleeping	08-48	08-55	08-33	09-27	09-36	09-14	08-43	08-52	09-31	09-26
eating	01-44	01-38	01-56	02-02	01-54	02-13	01-46	01-42	02-02	02-02
other personal care	01-16	01-16	01-14	01-16	01-17	01-15	01-16	01-15	01-18	01-15
Movements	00-58	01-05	00-45	00-40	00-46	00-31	01-00	00-56	00-42	00-38
related to work	00-33	00-36	00-28	00-04	00-04	00-04	00-36	00-30	00-05	00-04
related to learning	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-09	00-11	00-07	00-01	00-01	00-12	00-08
related to the purchase of goods and services	00-08	00-09	00-06	00-09	00-10	00-07	00-06	00-10	00-06	00-10
other movements	00-16	00-19	00-10	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-17	00-15	00-19	00-16

* According to samplesurvey.

Distribution of daily fund of time by the population of the Republic of Kazakhstan aged 10 years and older by sex in 2012

on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes



4.7 Number of disabled persons of all categories by groups of disability*

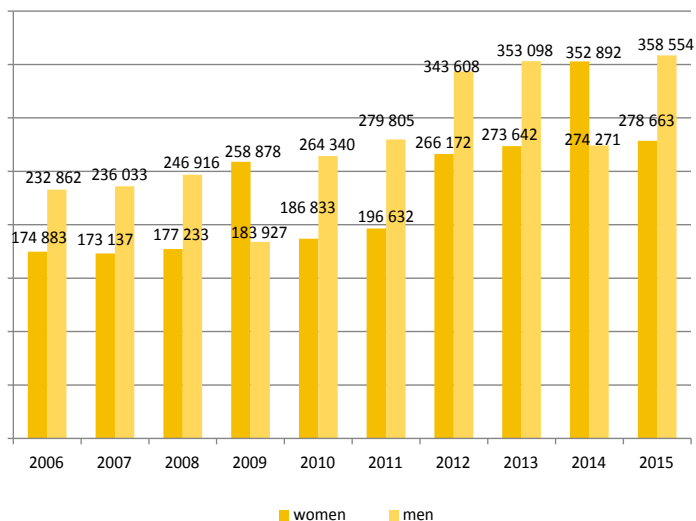
as of January 1, 2016, people

	Total	Of which		Of which			
		women	men	I group	II group	III group	children under 16 years total
Republic of Kazakhstan	637 217	278 663	358 554	58 354	280 507	230 091	68 265
Akmolinskaya	28 221	12 391	15 830	2 660	11 501	11 787	2 273
Aktyubinskaya	22 909	9 718	13 191	2 110	9 082	9 110	2 607
Almatinskaya	69 968	30 103	39 865	5 949	32 830	23 565	7 624
Atyrauskaya	19 438	8 945	10 493	1 513	8 705	6 649	2 571
West Kazakhstan	24 201	10 353	13 848	2 539	10 056	9 326	2 280
Zhambylskaya	41 377	16 791	24 586	3 723	18 416	14 419	4 819
Karagandinskaya	63 102	27 916	35 186	6 844	28 763	23 180	4 315
Kostanayskaya	27 399	11 270	16 129	2 521	11 833	10 850	2 195
Kyzylordinskaya	27 999	11 704	16 295	2 642	11 467	9 918	3 972
Mangistauskaya	20 703	9 654	11 049	1 661	10 407	5 324	3 311
South Kazakhstan	112 292	48 926	63 366	8 108	45 944	42 585	15 655
Pavlodarskaya	28 292	12 646	15 646	3 377	12 527	9 994	2 394
North Kazakhstan	28 542	12 159	16 383	2 392	12 210	12 105	1 835
East Kazakhstan	57 073	25 391	31 682	5 323	25 774	21 749	4 227
Astana	20 265	9 525	10 740	2 170	7 864	6 847	3 384
Almaty	45 436	21 171	24 265	4 822	23 128	12 683	4 803

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

Distribution of persons with disabilities, by gender

people



4.8 Number of pensioners and average size of appointed monthly pension¹⁾

at the beginning of the year

	Total, thous. people	Sex distribution, percent		Average size of monthly pension, tenge ²⁾
		women	men	
2012	1 732,4	71,3	28,7	27 388
2013	1 759,3	71,2	28,8	29 644
2014	1 863,6	71,3	28,7	31 918
2015	1 918,5	71,2	28,8	36 068
2016	1 980,8	71,2	28,8	38 933

¹⁾ According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.²⁾ Without taking in account basic pensions.

4.9 Minimal pension size

tenge, at the beginning of the year

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 047	17 491	19 066	21 736	23 692

4.10 State addressed social assistance*

	Number of recipients, people					Average monthly size, tenge paid				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	139 275	97 280	60 705	56 108	38 244	1 495	1 605	1 932	1 971	2 179
Akmolinskaya	2 793	1 991	1 491	1 275	737	1 514	1 601	1 776	1 664	2 177
Akt'yubinskaya	1 123	469	304	322	270	1 913	1 537	1 671	2 117	2 232
Almatinskaya	7 572	6 025	5 094	4 701	3 689	1 791	2 101	2 369	2 372	2 533
Atyrauskaya	4 153	3 301	2 819	2 805	2 862	1 867	1 895	1 906	2 214	2 258
West Kazakhstan	7 110	5 275	4 356	3 941	2 911	1 645	1 896	2 080	2 161	2 223
Zhambylskaya	15 656	10 825	7 099	6 118	3 555	1 107	1 246	1 551	1 589	1 718
Karagandinskaya	9 908	8 416	6 440	5 872	4 103	1 772	1 763	1 946	1 972	2 040
Kostanayskaya	7 669	5 583	4 334	3 218	2 419	1 992	1 978	2 045	2 177	2 230
Kyzylordinskaya	10 128	5 360	2 082	2 774	1 700	1 032	1 210	1 444	1 184	1 357
Mangistauskaya	7 473	7 890	3 407	4 239	3 903	2 348	1 917	2 118	2 342	2 534
South Kazakhstan	27 364	18 069	7 766	5 044	2 300	728	790	974	1 110	1 669
Pavlodarskaya	3 041	1 881	1 444	1 076	705	1 999	2 315	2 512	2 196	2 269
North Kazakhstan	11 191	6 136	3 115	5 557	2 623	1 372	1 457	1 943	1 651	1 988
East Kazakhstan	20 460	13 287	9 095	7 466	4 962	1 929	2 085	2 603	2 660	2 641
Astana	1 015	885	947	1 211	1 072	2 259	1 992	1 873	1 586	1 689
Almaty	2 619	1 887	912	489	433	2 861	2 835	2 571	3 009	2 798

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.11 Single state payments for childbirth*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	378 643	381 180	391 689	417 826	399 105	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Akmolinskaya	12 883	13 202	12 373	13 571	12 377	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Akt'yubinskaya	17 926	17 987	18 726	20 239	19 556	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Almatinskaya	45 980	46 062	49 620	51 962	50 282	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Atyrauskaya	15 119	16 373	15 779	17 020	16 737	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
West Kazakhstan	12 175	12 479	13 247	13 245	13 371	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Zhambylskaya	29 725	28 122	29 180	31 529	28 122	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Karagandinskaya	24 350	24 995	25 318	25 261	25 295	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007

Continuation

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Kostanayskaya	13 132	12 898	13 166	13 295	12 806	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Kyzylordinskaya	20 499	19 544	20 586	21 500	20 768	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Mangistauskaya	16 255	17 865	17 062	19 933	19 612	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
South Kazakhstan	80 410	79 669	81 917	86 354	79 770	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Pavlodarskaya	12 753	12 815	13 115	13 474	13 086	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
North Kazakhstan	8 704	8 747	8 624	8 339	8 241	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
East Kazakhstan	23 538	23 820	23 991	25 188	23 003	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Astana	18 486	21 199	21 555	26 379	26 102	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007
Almaty	26 708	25 403	27 430	30 537	29 977	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546	83 007

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.12 State allowance for child care up to 1 year*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
for first child	110 185	111 211	127 841	125 348	95 219	8 316	8 899	9 521	10 186	11 417
for second child	94 039	94 131	106 028	107 758	92 961	9 828	10 517	11 252	12 038	13 498
for third child	59 265	59 586	65 324	65 859	60 139	11 340	12 135	12 983	13 890	15 559
for fourth and more child	57 592	57 190	59 261	58 551	55 396	12 852	13 753	14 714	15 742	17 640

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.13 The number of mothers having four or more children*

	Number of women having four and more children and rearing them up to age of 8, getting pensions					Number of women having four and more children living together, getting special government benefits				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	309 607	309 028	323 530	325 261	325 790	200 925	199 474	216 639	231 281	232 159
Akmolinskaya	15 760	15 138	15 213	14 859	14 552	4 220	4 135	4 405	4 725	4 670
Aktubinskaya	18 090	17 860	18 738	18 647	18 532	6 557	6 454	7 155	7 706	7 800
Almatinskaya	43 893	43 204	45 055	44 214	44 126	19 952	19 655	22 645	24 612	24 893
Atyrauskaya	10 974	11 434	12 455	12 681	12 821	7 697	7 697	8 841	9 705	9 926
West Kazakhstan	15 882	15 548	15 930	15 663	15 371	3 909	3 867	4 121	4 352	4 292
Zhambylskaya	26 253	26 259	27 107	27 390	27 431	19 594	19 382	20 913	22 355	22 531
Karagandinskaya	20 815	20 385	20 746	20 443	20 163	6 766	6 682	7 631	8 218	8 292
Kostanayskaya	17 876	15 293	15 302	14 866	14 482	3 367	3 334	3 504	3 641	3 581
Kyzylordinskaya	15 825	17 739	19 559	19 776	20 006	16 508	16 368	16 960	17 887	17 722
Mangistauskaya	8 458	8 685	10 077	10 521	10 897	10 351	10 274	12 124	13 639	13 959
South Kazakhstan	61 303	63 400	68 020	70 294	71 953	82 808	82 670	85 482	88 117	87 578
Pavlodarskaya	13 346	13 097	13 160	12 894	12 570	2 666	2 630	2 992	3 222	3 210
North Kazakhstan	10 828	10 392	10 440	10 050	9 745	2 355	2 329	2 425	2 464	2 372
East Kazakhstan	17 865	17 813	18 269	18 360	18 290	6 697	6 601	7 508	8 171	8 238
Astana	5 685	6 000	6 433	6 742	6 955	3 328	3 260	4 745	5 885	6 803
Almaty	6 754	6 781	7 026	7 861	7 896	4 150	4 136	5 188	6 582	6 293

* Data of the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.14 The number of recipients of state benefit to care for a child up to 1 year*

	Number of payment recipients, people				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	144 676	147 881	159 355	173 509	142 315
Akmolinskaya	4 203	4 255	4 551	4 810	3 677
Akt'yubinskaya	6 031	6 366	7 393	7 942	5 811
Almatinskaya	20 464	20 397	22 570	25 417	21 064
Atyrauskaya	4 574	4 858	5 885	6 826	5 003
West Kazakhstan	7 201	7 373	7 625	8 593	7 131
Zhambylskaya	13 634	14 001	14 660	16 253	13 549
Karagandinskaya	4 400	4 344	4 965	5 465	4 193
Kostanayskaya	6 845	7 276	8 453	9 705	7 168
Kyzylordinskaya	8 012	8 137	8 809	9 838	7 943
Mangistauskaya	3 494	3 533	3 931	4 162	3 237
South Kazakhstan	4 844	5 859	6 568	7 509	6 347
Pavlodarskaya	3 820	3 791	4 209	4 650	3 270
North Kazakhstan	3 002	2 910	2 889	2 928	2 378
East Kazakhstan	42 470	43 078	44 032	44 319	39 437
Astana	4 618	4 865	5 643	7 040	5 454
Almaty	7 065	6 840	7 174	8 052	6 653

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.15 Social benefits for childcare up to 1 year from the state fund of social insurance for working women*

	Number of recipients, people					Average size, tenge				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	182 507	192 104	146 710	184 275	201 294	13 818	15 315	17 310	18 659	20 729
Akmolinskaya	7 145	7 776	5 438	6 718	7 163	12 487	13 899	15 464	16 684	19 200
Akt'yubinskaya	9 793	10 284	7 257	10 892	10 990	13 496	14 907	16 999	19 371	20 761
Almatinskaya	17 833	18 159	15 735	18 624	20 312	13 312	14 616	16 047	17 031	18 470
Atyrauskaya	9 061	9 675	6 603	8 721	9 288	14 497	15 745	17 472	19 178	21 881
West Kazakhstan	6 769	7 172	4 738	6 934	7 511	12 401	13 680	14 976	16 068	17 856
Zhambylskaya	10 250	10 829	7 452	10 183	11 403	11 865	13 454	14 992	16 261	17 655
Karagandinskaya	14 253	15 139	10 689	13 068	14 658	13 102	14 529	16 657	18 327	20 006
Kostanayskaya	9 264	9 358	6 276	7 434	7 569	11 929	13 772	15 064	16 515	19 905
Kyzylordinskaya	7 904	8 393	6 105	8 847	9 259	12 523	13 817	15 832	17 884	18 803
Mangistauskaya	9 093	9 102	7 826	9 520	9 614	15 203	16 894	18 598	21 849	23 261
South Kazakhstan	25 117	26 350	21 293	27 135	32 299	12 416	13 486	14 888	16 352	19 634
Pavlodarskaya	7 836	8 258	6 319	7 571	7 964	13 100	14 555	16 890	18 491	20 208
North Kazakhstan	5 042	5 247	4 563	4 604	4 851	12 740	14 326	16 029	17 434	19 709
East Kazakhstan	12 960	13 603	9 846	12 434	13 085	12 307	13 326	14 695	16 024	17 476
Astana	12 771	14 982	12 275	14 946	16 950	17 899	19 502	21 550	23 202	25 424
Almaty	17 416	17 777	14 295	16 644	18 378	17 790	20 719	22 704	23 720	27 428

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of Kazakhstan on the date of approval of the decision on the appointment of social benefits

4.16 Institutions of social protection of the population*

as of January 1, 2016

	Boarding schools, total	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people		for aged and disabled(adults)				for children-disabled			
					total, unit	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people		total, unit	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people	
			wo- men	men			wo- men	men			wo- men	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	336	38 009	22 011	24 769	93	19 353	8 732	10 473	25	3 157	1 094	1 638
Akmolinskaya	22	2 275	775	1 076	9	1 137	499	628	1	95	35	57
Aktyubinskaya	11	1 299	456	654	2	700	291	388	1	130	48	74
Almatinskaya	28	3 443	1 359	1 817	8	1 802	756	1 006	3	233	72	125
Atyrauskaya	8	876	315	389	2	468	200	221	2	190	46	49
West Kazakhstan	15	1 489	1 178	1 174	7	1 060	443	643	1	101	34	52
Zhambylskaya	14	1 775	658	999	4	1 005	396	562	1	110	39	66
Karagandinskaya	41	5 167	2 082	2 513	10	2 357	1 082	1 263	1	250	82	152
Kostanayskaya	32	3 309	1 933	1 910	10	1 576	751	806	2	195	70	103
Kyzylordinskaya	14	1 458	654	839	3	621	179	321	1	200	58	106
Mangistauskaya	5	692	252	312	2	368	152	189	1	210	55	72
South Kazakhstan	27	3 121	2 539	2 190	6	1 472	659	805	2	427	187	231
Pavlodarskaya	31	2 609	984	1 333	5	1 257	561	666	1	60	16	34
North Kazakhstan	16	2 083	867	1 114	5	1 580	691	878	2	100	34	52
East Kazakhstan	49	4 990	4 832	3 666	15	2 684	1 298	1 346	4	486	184	247
Astana	8	1 703	1 967	3 364	2	636	254	303	1	210	75	133
Almaty	15	1 720	1 160	1 419	3	630	520	448	1	160	59	85

* Social medical institution, assigned for continual and temporary inhabitation in condition of permanent establishment, daily sojourn for elderly and disabled people, facilities at home for lonely elderly people and disabled people.

5. Health care

The section contains data on maternal and child health, the health status of pregnant women, prevention of disease, as well as the data that characterizes the incidence of men and women with active tuberculosis, anemia, cancer, including breast cancer, neurological and mental disorders, diseases transmitted by sexual way.

The section used the data of the Ministry of Health and Social Development of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

The percentage of women using contraceptives - the ratio of the number of women of reproductive age (15-49 years), using contraceptives, to the average annual number of women in reproductive age.

Abortions (per 1,000 women) - the ratio of the number of surgical and non-surgical interventions for the purpose of termination of pregnancy (including mini-abortions) to the number of women of reproductive age per 1,000 women.

The number of registered cases of HIV infection - the number of cases, as first reported in the current period and previously known.

The incidence of malignant neoplasm's (per 100 000 people) - the ratio of the number of patients with first diagnosis in a given year to the average population per 100 000 people.

5.1 Organizations of public health services

units

	Hospital organization					Out-patient polyclinical organizations				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 009	990	995	911	901	3 538	3 651	3 566	3 163	3 149
Akmolinskaya	44	41	40	40	38	182	198	182	156	155
Aktyubinskaya	52	52	51	48	47	203	187	190	206	206
Almatinskaya	88	93	77	90	86	360	359	334	325	330
Atyrauskaya	41	41	40	37	36	114	117	115	118	122
West Kazakhstan	42	40	41	38	37	167	163	160	142	121
Zhambylskaya	58	57	62	56	57	208	213	207	196	196
Karagandinskaya	97	100	93	88	83	274	282	270	246	239
Kostanayskaya	59	56	57	53	51	146	140	136	140	137
Kyzylordinskaya	53	46	56	51	50	167	171	180	152	150
Mangistauskaya	33	31	37	29	29	62	73	77	60	62
South Kazakhstan	153	138	139	118	122	366	373	386	279	269
Pavlodarskaya	60	59	51	43	42	214	213	190	178	163
North Kazakhstan	32	31	35	29	28	163	166	153	157	155
East Kazakhstan	97	101	99	92	88	374	377	397	345	344
Astana	31	31	23	27	31	143	189	218	108	125
Almaty	69	73	94	72	76	395	430	371	355	375

Continuation

	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	441	434	428	452	436
Akmolinskaya	40	40	39	39	39
Aktyubinskaya	40	40	38	37	28
Almatinskaya	41	41	34	39	40
Atyrauskaya	21	23	21	18	18
West Kazakhstan	31	31	31	30	29
Zhambylskaya	35	34	34	24	23

Continuation

	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Karagandinskaya	20	20	18	38	38
Kostanayskaya	43	42	42	41	39
Kyzylordinskaya	23	22	21	20	19
Mangistauskaya	18	12	11	15	16
South Kazakhstan	35	34	35	35	36
Pavlodarskaya	23	23	23	26	26
North Kazakhstan	33	33	33	30	29
East Kazakhstan	23	21	40	38	37
Astana	3	5	4	2	2
Almaty	12	13	4	20	17

5.2 Provision of obstetrical-gynecological assistance for population

	Number of organisations, having women consultations and obstetrical services					For 1000 born alive and dead provision of									
						Gynecologists					beds for pregnant, women in childbirth and women recently confined (including pathologic pregnancy)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	759	840	855	888	907	10,3	10,3	10,4	10,1	10,3	26,3	25,0	24,1	22,6	22,0
Akmolinskaya	54	54	62	66	71	11,6	12,2	13,2	11,5	11,1	34,9	30,6	31,0	28,8	27,7
Aktyubinskaya	37	37	39	41	42	10,8	9,1	9,3	8,7	8,8	23,2	23,7	21,1	19,9	18,2
Almatinskaya	89	134	134	136	135	6,8	6,7	7,3	6,8	6,6	22,9	23,0	22,1	20,5	21,6
Atyrauskaya	29	33	33	34	24	7,1	6,7	6,5	6,1	5,8	26,7	25,7	24,6	23,5	22,3
West Kazakhstan	59	40	44	48	55	8,5	8,4	8,4	7,6	7,2	34,0	28,6	27,8	24,7	24,2
Zhambylskaya	50	49	45	45	45	8,2	8,6	8,1	7,5	15,3	24,2	24,1	21,4	20,1	19,9
Karagandinskaya	95	90	90	94	86	14,6	14,0	14,0	13,4	13,4	30,1	29,3	28,1	27,4	27,2
Kostanayskaya	32	41	42	42	42	11,0	10,6	10,7	9,6	9,3	41,8	37,6	35,5	34,3	33,9
Kyzylordinskaya	29	30	30	30	2	8,4	8,0	9,6	9,0	9,1	29,3	27,5	26,9	25,8	27,1
Mangistauskaya	42	40	38	38	48	4,8	4,9	7,1	6,9	6,3	21,2	20,2	20,1	19,9	19,4
South Kazakhstan	24	63	63	63	104	8,9	9,1	8,3	8,9	8,1	22,8	21,6	21,3	20,1	19,9
Pavlodarskaya	31	32	33	33	33	14,4	14,1	14,4	14,0	13,2	27,4	24,8	24,9	23,7	22,7
North Kazakhstan	22	22	21	21	22	13,8	13,4	13,5	12,8	12,2	36,0	34,0	34,8	34,1	32,8
East Kazakhstan	83	81	80	78	76	11,2	10,9	11,0	10,6	10,4	36,5	34,7	32,8	29,2	25,0
Astana	29	30	34	37	53	20,1	19,0	19,0	16,5	15,7	21,0	18,7	16,7	14,4	13,6
Almaty	54	64	67	82	69	12,4	13,4	13,4	13,8	14,0	22,5	22,7	22,7	21,5	21,0

5.3 State of health of pregnant, women in child birth, women recently confined and newborns (diseases, complicated pregnancy and childbirth)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of women recently confined, thous.	350,5	379,4	386,9	393,5	397,3
Including:					
Birth in time	321,0	340,7	348,6	359,7	355,5
Premature birth	14,7	22,3	21,0	17,8	24,2
Delayed delivery	1,0	1,6	1,3	1,2	0,6
Spontaneous abortions and abortions by medical readings	13,7	14,9	15,9	15,0	17,0
Among women recently confined suffered (in percent):					
Anemia	47,4	35,5	30,3	29,1	38,3

	Continuation				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Circulation of the blood system diseases	2,0	3,5	3,4	3,5	6,5
Diabetes	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition	9,5	5,4	4,4	4,0	4,4
Diseases of urino-genital system	19,2	15,7	14,2	11,1	14,1
Vnous complications during pregnancy	3,6	...	...	...	...
From 1 000 childbirths - births, complicated:					
Venous complications	6	6	6	5	5
Bleeding in post-natal period	17	13	14	16	13
Anomalies during childbirth	32	31	31	28	31
Children born ill or got ill (with body weight 1 000g. and more) - total	44 773	46 328	41 620	47 947	42 997
in percent of total number born	11,8	12,0	10,7	12,0	10,8
Children born premature infants - total	19 796	22 564	22 399	21 657	21 150
in percent of total number born	5,2	5,9	5,8	6,0	5,8

5.4 Service for pregnant and periods of entering antenatal clinic observation

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	377 489	381 884	395 940	386 095	393 396	67,3	72,9	75,1	75,4	79,2
Akmolinskaya	12 518	13 340	11 556	12 501	12 315	72,6	71,2	72,7	70,5	76,9
Aktubinskaya	17 335	17 065	18 148	18 109	18 783	69,2	73,0	78,3	77,3	81,0
Almatinskaya	35 334	39 418	41 786	40 206	39 714	59,2	70,0	67,9	72,4	78,5
Atyrauskaya	16 433	16 577	16 820	16 292	16 978	69,3	69,6	76,0	74,6	74,4
West Kazakhstan	11 821	11 983	12 498	12 159	12 742	73,4	73,4	78,2	77,0	77,2
Zhambylskaya	26 396	24 663	25 635	24 764	24 626	69,5	75,2	83,7	81,6	87,1
Karagandinskaya	24 536	23 505	25 063	24 008	24 412	81,2	83,4	84,8	82,8	81,8
Kostanayskaya	12 955	12 617	12 612	11 915	12 236	74,3	76,5	79,7	76,9	78,3
Kyzylordinskaya	20 001	18 893	19 167	19 542	19 439	65,6	72,0	74,3	71,3	81,1
Mangistauskaya	16 667	17 987	19 366	19 591	19 854	57,3	68,8	74,5	67,8	76,4
South Kazakhstan	78 018	79 997	81 711	78 400	79 775	65,1	71,5	75,6	75,7	78,2
Pavlodarskaya	13 444	13 150	13 679	12 971	12 909	75,1	74,6	78,6	80,9	80,2
North Kazakhstan	9 288	8 697	8 858	7 995	7 879	75,8	76,6	75,3	76,7	79,5
East Kazakhstan	22 624	21 478	22 633	21 530	21 153	73,2	75,1	82,3	90,1	90,1
Astana	21 711	23 745	26 078	26 149	27 648	63,6	72,6	73,1	73,0	76,8
Almaty	38 428	38 769	40 330	39 963	42 933	60,4	70,9	62,8	67,2	74,4

Continuation

	Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	89,5	91,2	94,0	94,7	98,5
Akmolinskaya	94,6	65,1	98,1	99,9	100,0
Aktubinskaya	95,4	98,9	99,6	97,9	99,7
Almatinskaya	81,2	88,6	93,7	99,0	99,9
Atyrauskaya	91,8	92,8	95,3	99,8	99,0
West Kazakhstan	97,8	93,9	95,5	95,2	98,5
Zhambylskaya	92,6	98,3	98,9	88,3	99,3
Karagandinskaya	99,9	98,4	98,1	99,3	99,4
Kostanayskaya	81,0	74,2	92,8	77,1	85,0
Kyzylordinskaya	92,5	99,5	95,8	58,5	96,6
Mangistauskaya	100,0	100,0	89,6	95,1	94,7

Continuation

	Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
South Kazakhstan	88,4	94,3	96,8	99,9	100,0
Pavlodarskaya	98,0	99,1	99,0	99,2	99,8
North Kazakhstan	85,4	82,2	92,5	88,5	96,8
East Kazakhstan	88,8	89,9	96,2	95,9	98,8
Astana	81,0	91,2	87,1	92,9	96,6
Almaty	79,3	80,2	80,5	99,6	99,3

5.5 The share of complications during pregnancy

	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)					Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	7,2	5,4	4,4	4,0	4,4	2,0	3,5	3,4	3,5	6,5	47,4	35,5	30,3	29,1	38,3
Akmolinskaya	5,8	5,1	4,2	4,0	4,0	2,8	1,7	3,5	3,1	5,6	30,9	26,7	25,3	25,3	27,9
Akt'yubinskaya	4,1	2,0	1,7	1,8	2,8	1,3	2,2	1,0	1,8	2,9	65,5	46,5	34,3	33,8	41,1
Almatinskaya	13,8	5,8	5,1	3,9	4,8	2,8	2,0	2,9	4,2	7,2	74,3	36,8	3,4	31,1	46,4
Atyrauskaya	6,3	5,5	5,6	4,0	4,7	1,0	3,3	3,5	2,6	3,5	56,0	36,5	40,3	31,0	39,9
West Kazakhstan	7,2	7,3	6,6	5,7	1,7	1,9	2,1	2,0	1,5	0,7	45,2	33,5	49,0	23,4	7,9
Zhambyl'skaya	9,4	8,1	6,7	6,1	4,9	1,8	6,1	5,9	5,1	7,7	77,1	64,3	58,2	41,4	38,0
Karagandinskaya	3,7	3,7	3,5	3,4	3,7	1,0	2,0	2,1	3,2	3,9	27,3	25,4	24,5	23,9	24,9
Kostanayskaya	9,3	6,7	7,1	8,9	6,2	1,6	1,5	2,5	2,6	2,6	33,8	33,5	31,2	34,3	31,4
Kyzylordinskaya	11,0	11,1	4,2	5,4	5,8	2,5	2,8	2,8	1,3	6,1	65,7	73,2	60,2	54,6	59,7
Mangistauskaya	11,3	3,8	6,3	4,9	4,7	3,2	2,4	4,4	3,3	6,1	56,5	25,2	40,9	37,3	56,4
South Kazakhstan	2,4	1,3	1,7	1,7	3,3	0,4	2,5	2,6	3,1	7,9	28,6	19,7	16,5	17,4	39,6
Pavlodarskaya	10,9	7,2	6,2	4,5	5,6	2,3	2,8	2,4	3,6	6,8	60,9	48,3	43,2	29,5	36,2
North Kazakhstan	11,8	10,0	9,7	7,0	10,5	4,4	3,0	4,5	4,4	9,1	42,7	38,2	38,2	36,0	48,7
East Kazakhstan	9,1	7,8	5,4	4,9	5,3	5,2	6,1	5,8	5,1	8,2	48,8	45,3	40,0	34,6	38,1
Astana	5,4	5,7	5,6	6,4	6,4	4,0	9,3	6,3	10,3	11,0	33,5	35,6	30,9	30,0	34,1
Almaty	9,0	7,7	3,9	3,2	3,8	2,5	4,6	3,4	1,2	5,8	47,5	28,2	26,9	21,9	31,8

5.6 Number of childbirths in medical institutions and at home

	Number of childbirths, total					Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	378 343	385 253	389 150	400 047	397 238	21	8	23	8	12
Akmolinskaya	12 903	12 234	11 849	11 863	11 585	-	-	1	-	1
Akt'yubinskaya	17 798	19 120	18 754	19 765	19 847	-	-	-	1	-
Almatinskaya	37 121	37 839	38 973	41 332	40 755	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	15 269	15 627	15 860	16 284	16 282	-	-	-	1	-
West Kazakhstan	11 887	12 366	12 688	13 049	12 945	-	-	-	1	1
Zhambyl'skaya	26 730	26 689	27 134	27 595	26 356	-	1	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	24 260	24 700	24 686	24 901	24 361	2	1	-	1	4
Kostanayskaya	12 820	13 081	13 101	12 746	12 715	1	-	-	1	1
Kyzylordinskaya	19 187	20 021	18 821	19 038	18 457	4	1	1	-	-
Mangistauskaya	16 207	16 870	18 270	18 887	19 067	-	-	4	-	-
South Kazakhstan	77 353	77 760	78 399	79 394	78 754	6	-	8	-	3
Pavlodarskaya	12 820	12 883	12 938	12 906	12 711	3	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	8 284	8 191	8 017	7 711	7 625	-	-	-	-	1
East Kazakhstan	22 365	22 796	22 452	23 255	22 402	3	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Number of childbirths, total					Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Astana	19 154	21 216	22 567	24 399	25 959	-	5	7	-	-
Almaty	38 693	38 399	39 098	41 316	41 709	2	-	2	3	1
National organisations	5 492	5 461	5 543	5 606	5 708	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Of the total number of births attended by among adolescent girls aged 15-18 years				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 639	4 649	3 676	5 693	4 671
Akmolinskaya	191	167	149	189	171
Aktyubinskaya	92	73	139	127	83
Almatinskaya	415	334	398	1 274	355
Atyrauskaya	218	1 153	180	280	137
West Kazakhstan	343	265	84	153	72
Zhambylskaya	259	241	224	300	229
Karagandinskaya	483	392	319	383	336
Kostanayskaya	306	238	322	343	294
Kyzylordinskaya	63	147	112	38	87
Mangistauskaya	345	277	286	244	231
South Kazakhstan	819	644	684	1 600	1 951
Pavlodarskaya	132	116	120	108	91
North Kazakhstan	122	86	73	94	190
East Kazakhstan	184	178	188	238	146
Astana	213	203	161	101	132
Almaty	437	120	201	206	143
National organisations	17	15	36	15	23

5.7 Abortions by age groups

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1000 women at the age of 15 - 49				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total										
including:	95,3	95,7	84,3	83,7	81,5	20,7	20,8	18,4	18,3	17,9
under 15	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
15 – 18 лет	2,8	2,7	2,0	1,5	1,1	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,3	0,2
19 – 34 лет	72,4	72,1	58,4 ¹⁾	56,0 ¹⁾	45,4 ¹⁾	15,7	15,7	12,7 ¹⁾	12,2 ¹⁾	10,0 ¹⁾
35 and older	20,0	20,9	23,8 ²⁾	26,2 ²⁾	35,0 ²⁾	4,3	4,5	5,2 ²⁾	5,7 ²⁾	18,4 ²⁾

¹⁾19-29 years²⁾30 years and older

5.8 Abortions by region

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1000 women at the age of 15 - 49				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	95,3	95,7	84,3	83,7	81,5	20,7	20,8	18,4	18,3	17,9
Akmolinskaya	7,9	6,1	5,4	5,4	3,9	40,8	32,1	28,5	29,1	21,5
Aktyubinskaya	3,7	3,8	3,9	3,1	2,7	16,1	16,5	17,2	13,5	12,0
Almatinskaya	5,4	6,1	5,5	5,3	5,5	10,3	11,7	10,4	10,8	11,2
Atyrauskaya	2,4	2,1	2,1	1,9	1,9	16,3	14,1	14,4	12,6	13,0
West Kazakhstan	3,5	3,5	3,0	2,7	2,9	21,0	21,0	18,4	16,7	17,5
Zhambylskaya	5,0	5,1	4,7	5,2	5,1	17,7	18,2	17,1	18,9	18,9
Karagandinskaya	10,3	9,6	8,6	8,5	8,9	27,5	26,0	23,6	23,6	24,8
Kostanayskaya	5,3	5,4	5,6	5,6	5,4	21,7	22,4	23,6	24,2	23,5
Kyzylordinskaya	1,7	1,2	1,3	0,8	2,0	9,2	6,2	6,8	4,0	10,8
Mangistauskaya	2,1	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,6	14,3	16,9	16,6	15,2	16,2

Continuation

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1000 women at the age of 15 - 49				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
South Kazakhstan	7,1	6,0	8,0	8,1	8,2	10,4	8,8	11,5	11,8	11,9
Pavlodarskaya	4,2	4,6	4,3	4,8	5,1	20,1	22,4	21,3	24,2	25,7
North Kazakhstan	4,2	4,0	3,8	4,0	3,8	28,1	27,7	26,9	28,8	28,2
East Kazakhstan	12,4	11,0	10,2	9,0	8,2	32,9	29,9	28,0	25,2	23,4
Astana	6,7	5,4	6,2	6,3	6,3	28,7	22,2	25,0	25,0	24,7
Almaty	13,4	19,2	9,1	10,6	8,1	29,2	41,4	19,5	21,0	15,6

5.9 Usage of contraceptives

thous. people

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of women using contraceptives	1 783,4	1 755,7	1 718,9	1 771,9	1 798,6
percent of reproductive age women	38,7	38,2	37,5	38,8	39,4
including by types of contraception					
condoms	364,2	367,4	364,0	381,6	360,2
pills	389,1	371,0	363,7	362,6	319,0
injections	20,3	9,5	8,0	6,8	5,6
IUD	887,0	896,2	862,1	912,7	999,3

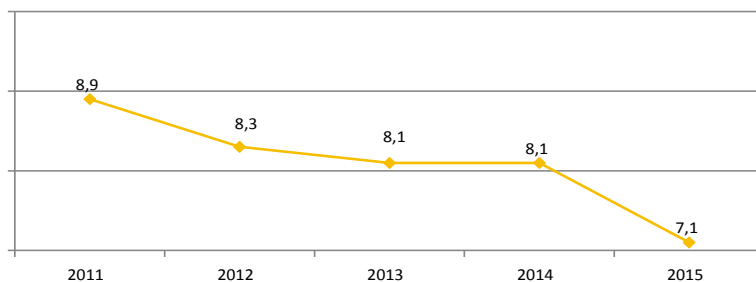
5.10 Usage of contraceptives in 2015

thous. people

	Number of women using contraceptives		Including by types of contraception			
	total	percent of productive age women	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 798,6	39,4	360,2	319,0	5,6	999,3
Akmolinskaya	52,3	28,4	11,5	8,1	0,2	29,7
Aktyubinskaya	66,5	29,6	11,7	9,3	0,05	39,8
Almatinskaya	126,5	25,8	23,7	20,3	0,8	74,1
Atyrauskaya	40,1	26,8	7,3	4,2	0,06	23,5
West Kazakhstan	98,3	60,5	9,3	12,5	0,00	68,0
Zhambylskaya	181,6	67,2	28,3	31,6	1,4	110,4
Karagandinskaya	204,3	57,0	59,5	38,8	0,8	93,1
Kostanayskaya	87,4	38,0	23,2	27,9	0,0	28,4
Kyzylordinskaya	68,4	36,3	7,5	4,2	0,1	55,4
Mangistauskaya	8,0	5,0	1,2	1,3	0,04	5,3
South Kazakhstan	296,8	42,8	23,5	10,2	1,6	257,7
Pavlodarskaya	133,3	67,8	37,1	25,8	0,05	57,2
North Kazakhstan	77,1	56,7	19,0	16,4	0,02	36,8
East Kazakhstan	124,5	35,7	32,4	27,2	0,2	60,4
Astana	73,9	28,9	22,2	16,3	0,1	25,2
Almaty	159,6	31,0	42,8	64,9	0,2	34,3

Women using hormonal contraception

per reproductive age women



5.11 Expenses of households on health care services*

in average per person, tenge In a year

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of the Kazakhstan	3 527	4 285	4 501	4 829	6 998

* On data of sample households' survey.

5.12 Average prices for individual health care services

tenge

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
First visit of doctor, 1 visit	1 005	1 153	1 351	1 543	1 792
Diagnostic ultrasonic inquiry	1 170	1 623	1 810 ¹⁾	2 013 ¹⁾	2 173
Common blood analysis, 1 analysis	505	526	616	673	725
Services of dentist (extraction of 1 tooth)	1 587	1 929	2 100	2 326	2 603
Common massage, 1 procedure ²⁾	483	515	593	649	755
Sanatorium, 1 bed-day	5 976	6 551	7 168	8 026	8 596

¹⁾ Abdominal ultrasonography²⁾ Massage of shoulders and cervical muscle (1 procedure)

5.13 Children immunization coverage*

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tuberculosis	101,8	103,7	108,2	100,0	94,8
Diphtheria, Whooping-Cough, And Tetanus	98,6	98,1	98,1	98,5	97,9
Poliomyelitis	99,2	98,5	98,0	98,8	97,9
Measles	100,5	99,5	104,5	100,0	98,4

* According to the Committee on Consumer Protection of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan percent of children immunized against:

BCG - TB (vaccination at the site);

DTP-3 - diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus;

OPV-3 - polio;

PAC - measles, rubella and mumps.

5.14 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
For 1 000 examined children revealed:					
reduce of ear sharpness	2,1	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5
reduce of sight sharpness	18,8	18,0	18,0	16,0	13,9
scoliosis	2,5	2,5	2,2	2,4	2,0
bearing breach	3,9	3,7	3,6	3,5	2,8

5.15 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14

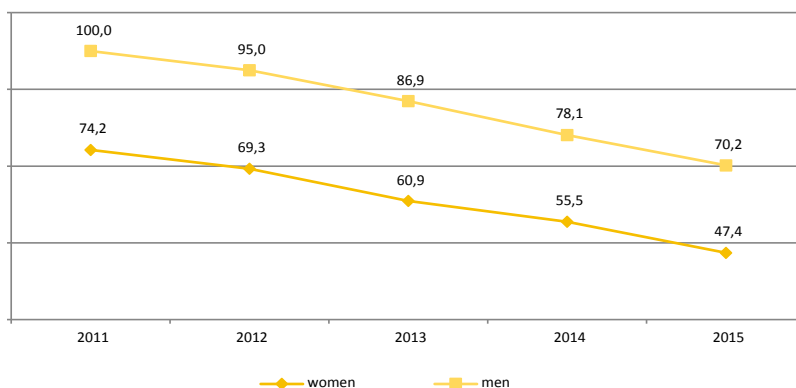
	For 1000 examined children revealed									
	reduce of ear sharpness					reduce of sight sharpness				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,1	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5	18,8	18,0	18,0	16,0	13,9
Akmolinskaya	2,0	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,0	22,5	18,5	16,8	17,2	6,8
Aktyubinskaya	1,3	1,2	1,1	2,1	1,7	13,2	12,9	11,6	14,1	13,1
Almatinskaya	2,5	1,2	1,3	1,4	1,0	11,4	10,2	8,8	8,4	8,3
Atyrauskaya	2,2	1,9	1,3	2,0	2,1	22,2	22,9	22,4	9,7	9,6
West Kazakhstan	1,5	1,6	1,4	1,3	2,3	23,0	32,7	21,2	18,1	25,1
Zhambylskaya	1,0	1,2	0,7	0,7	1,1	8,4	9,3	5,9	6,3	5,3
Karagandinskaya	4,4	4,4	4,2	3,9	3,6	45,5	44,8	44,1	40,6	36,7
Kostanayskaya	1,9	1,7	2,1	1,0	0,9	24,0	23,2	20,4	17,3	17,3
Kyzylordinskaya	5,5	5,1	6,1	7,0	2,6	14,2	14,2	14,2	13,0	16,4
Mangistauskaya	2,2	1,6	1,2	1,1	1,6	7,5	6,0	5,6	6,9	10,4
South Kazakhstan	0,2	0,2	2,8	1,2	1,4	26,6	11,0	53,5	9,9	7,1
Pavlodarskaya	1,0	0,9	1,0	0,9	0,8	30,0	31,3	29,6	25,7	26,4
North Kazakhstan	2,5	1,8	1,3	0,8	1,0	14,5	14,0	12,9	21,7	16,1
East Kazakhstan	1,3	1,0	0,8	0,9	0,9	20,0	19,9	20,5	16,7	16,3
Astana	0,7	0,7	0,4	0,7	0,7	39,6	34,4	28,9	40,0	23,0
Almaty	1,3	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,1	24,7	25,8	24,6	23,9	14,4

Continuation

	For 1000 examined children revealed									
	scoliosis					bearing breach				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,5	2,5	2,2	2,4	2,0	3,9	3,7	3,6	3,5	2,8
Akmolinskaya	2,5	1,8	1,6	1,5	0,9	3,7	3,4	3,1	2,3	2,0
Aktyubinskaya	1,7	1,8	1,3	1,4	1,0	5,1	5,0	4,5	4,9	4,2
Almatinskaya	1,6	1,4	1,2	1,1	1,1	3,4	2,3	3,4	2,8	2,4
Atyrauskaya	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,5	0,8	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,6
West Kazakhstan	3,7	3,5	2,7	2,9	2,9	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,7	2,5
Zhambylskaya	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	1,1	1,2	1,1	2,8	0,9
Karagandinskaya	3,6	3,4	3,3	3,2	2,8	6,5	5,5	5,3	4,9	4,1
Kostanayskaya	3,5	5,8	2,7	2,6	2,3	7,2	3,6	2,5	2,1	2,8
Kyzylordinskaya	1,7	1,4	2,0	1,5	0,3	3,5	2,2	1,1	1,5	0,6
Mangistauskaya	1,4	1,9	1,4	1,8	2,4	1,5	3,9	3,6	3,6	2,1
South Kazakhstan	0,1	0,2	3,7	3,6	1,2	0,2	0,1	5,3	2,1	1,4
Pavlodarskaya	13,0	11,2	10,4	11,3	10,7	17,5	14,6	14,0	14,2	14,8
North Kazakhstan	3,1	3,2	3,0	3,0	3,2	5,2	6,0	5,3	5,3	3,9
East Kazakhstan	4,0	4,2	2,5	3,4	4,1	3,7	3,3	2,4	3,0	2,5
Astana	2,1	1,2	0,8	2,1	1,0	4,6	4,8	3,4	5,0	4,8
Almaty	2,9	3,2	2,8	3,1	2,0	6,2	4,7	4,2	3,3	3,1

Active tuberculosis morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population



5.16 Active tuberculosis morbidity rate by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Women										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	44,4	43,9	42,9	43,2	42,1
0 – 14	5,2	5,3	5,1	4,6	5,3	53,2	54,8	54,7	51,7	53,5
15 – 17	6,1	6,2	5,1	5,1	5,8	49,7	54,2	50,7	46,1	45,7
18 – 34	54,3	53,7	53,4	52,9	48,5	47,5	47,9	47,2	48,0	46,7
35 – 54	25,3	25,3	25,4	26,3	27,7	38,1	36,2	35,0	36,3	36,4
55-64	5,1	5,3	6,1	6,0	6,9	34,5	32,6	32,4	32,4	29,9
65 and older	4,0	4,3	4,8	5,1	5,8	50,7	50,0	52,6	49,8	49,8
Total, thous. people	6,4	6,0	5,4	5,0	4,3	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	55,6	56,1	57,1	56,8	57,9
0 – 14	3,6	0,3	3,1	3,3	3,4	46,8	45,2	45,3	48,3	46,5
15 – 17	4,9	0,3	3,7	4,5	5,0	50,3	45,8	49,3	53,9	54,3
18 – 34	47,9	3,5	44,9	43,7	40,3	52,5	52,1	52,8	52,0	53,3
35 – 54	32,7	2,7	35,3	35,1	35,3	61,9	63,8	65,0	63,7	63,6
55-64	7,8	0,7	9,6	9,5	11,8	65,5	67,4	67,6	67,6	70,1
65 and older	3,1	0,3	3,3	3,9	4,2	49,3	50,0	47,4	50,2	50,2
Total, thous. people	8,0	7,7	7,1	6,5	6,0	-	-	-	-	-

5.17. Active tuberculosis morbidity rate in 2015

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	47,4	70,2	41,9	58,1
Akmolinskaya	48,3	98,4	34,5	65,5
Aktyubinskaya	55,6	66,4	47,2	52,8
Almatinskaya	42,5	66,3	39,8	60,2
Atyrauskaya	68,2	89,3	44,2	55,8
West Kazakhstan	45,2	72,5	40,0	60,0
Zhambylskaya	44,3	72,5	38,8	61,2

Continuation

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Karagandinskaya	50,3	80,6	41,0	59,0
Kostanayskaya	49,0	83,9	39,4	60,6
Kyzylordinskaya	66,6	78,0	46,1	53,9
Mangistauskaya	56,1	72,4	43,9	56,1
South Kazakhstan	38,8	54,1	42,1	57,9
Pavlodarskaya	43,3	75,3	39,1	60,9
North Kazakhstan	51,2	100,7	35,8	64,2
East Kazakhstan	46,0	75,2	40,2	59,8
Astana	58,2	59,1	51,4	48,6
Almaty	40,2	51,2	48,2	51,8

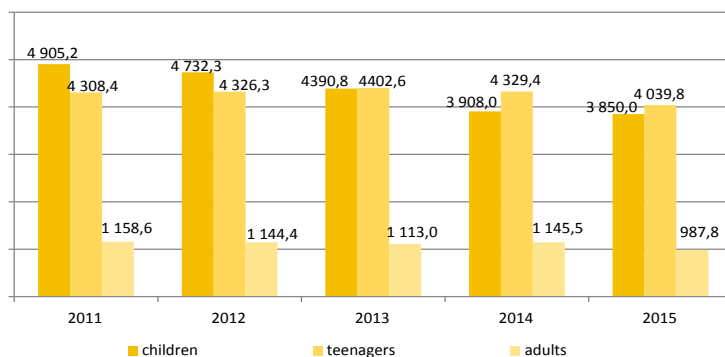
5.18 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	Total	Including	
		urban population	rural population
2011	2 237,1	1 864,0	2 685,5
2012	2 190,8	1 835,9	2 621,1
2013	2 093,0	1 751,8	2 509,4
2014	2 012,3	1 685,3	2 437,3
2015	1 872,6	1 437,3	2 445,2

Anaemia morbidity rate by age groups

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people



5.19 The number of patients with anaemia on dispensary

people

Age groups	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	349 907	341 975	325 410	310 888	290 936
Children 0-14	197 340	184 289	174 756	167 611	152 636
Teenagers 15-17	26 049	24 909	23 045	18 388	16 529
Adults 18 and older	126 518	132 777	127 609	124 889	121 771

5.20 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 237,1	2 190,8	2 093,0	2 012,3	1 872,6
Akmolinskaya	983,7	940,5	958,9	961,0	916,7
Aktyubinskaya	3 114,2	2 972,6	2 854,8	2 820,1	2 661,7
Almatinskaya	1 917,3	2 050,6	1 956,9	1 735,9	1 729,8
Atyrauskaya	2 361,1	2 187,1	2 132,4	2 032,5	2 068,3
West Kazakhstan	1 935,3	1 518,0	1 412,7	1 323,4	1 719,1
Zhambylskaya	3 762,9	3 487,4	3 226,3	3 097,5	2 436,9
Karagandinskaya	1 038,8	972,5	939,8	824,5	722,4
Kostanayskaya	850,6	740,9	748,2	687,5	603,4
Kyzylordinskaya	5 108,3	5 022,3	4 850,2	4 613,4	4 061,9
Mangistauskaya	3 767,1	3 591,4	3 511,2	3 066,9	3 023,3
South Kazakhstan	3 212,5	3 211,2	3 154,9	3 293,3	3 435,4
Pavlodarskaya	1 423,8	1 283,5	1 108,1	1 111,4	870,5
North Kazakhstan	1 220,9	1 317,4	799,0	772,3	716,4
East Kazakhstan	1 448,3	1 269,1	1 216,7	1 118,7	1 053,3
Astana	1 463,7	1 413,3	1 318,2	1 041,3	896,3
Almaty	2 012,3	2 244,0	2 119,0	2 022,0	1 293,4

5.21 Incidence of diseases associated with iodine deficiency

number of new cases per 100000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
			urban area		rural area	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2011	64,7	20,6	88,7	29,1	34,0	11,0
2012	72,4	23,5	98,5	33,6	39,0	12,1
2013	75,6	23,2	100,4	31,7	43,6	13,5
2014	86,3	31,2	118,5	44,3	41,9	15,3
2015	99,3	36,5	138,5	53,3	44,6	15,7

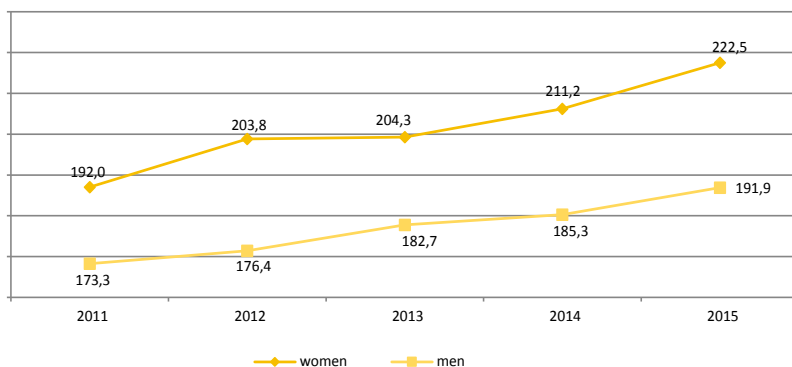
5.22 The incidence of diseases related to iodine deficiency, by region

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	43,4	48,8	50,3	59,7	69,0
Akmolinskaya	50,1	36,6	44,1	44,4	46,3
Aktyubinskaya	17,3	19,6	18,9	15,9	17,6
Almatinskaya	17,7	18,1	19,9	19,9	21,4
Atyrauskaya	27,9	47,7	50,0	48,2	49,7
West Kazakhstan	23,1	24,1	32,2	30,8	42,3
Zhambylskaya	29,6	23,7	24,0	24,8	34,1
Karagandinskaya	86,3	92,9	96,1	83,6	89,3
Kostanayskaya	14,4	23,3	26,6	23,8	26,4
Kyzylordinskaya	35,2	36,0	53,0	45,7	54,1
Mangistauskaya	24,5	26,0	24,6	30,6	28,2
South Kazakhstan	27,7	29,3	29,9	24,8	48,5
Pavlodarskaya	48,2	50,9	54,9	86,4	68,1
North Kazakhstan	54,6	117,3	94,0	87,5	93,9
East Kazakhstan	36,7	37,8	48,1	50,5	58,3
Astana	190,0	202,8	193,0	140,7	211,9
Almaty	55,7	67,4	61,2	72,3	188,2

The incidence of malignant neoplasms

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people



5.23 The incidence of malignant neoplasms by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Women										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	54,3	55,4	54,5	55,0	55,5
0 – 14	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,8	1,0	44,5	39,0	42,7	42,2	50,0
15 – 29	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,6	3,0	55,8	60,1	61,1	59,4	64,2
30 – 39	6,4	6,1	6,5	6,5	5,9	72,7	70,9	73,3	73,2	72,7
40 – 49	14,1	14,8	13,5	13,6	13,4	67,5	69,4	68,0	69,4	70,5
50 – 64	37,4	38,4	37,9	38,3	36,6	51,7	53,2	51,5	52,5	52,5
65 and older	38,6	37,3	38,8	38,2	40,1	51,2	51,7	51,6	51,4	52,3
Total, thous. people	16,5	17,7	18,0	18,9	20,2	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	45,7	44,6	45,5	45,0	44,5
0 – 14	1,4	1,5	1,2	1,3	1,2	55,5	61,0	57,3	57,8	50,0
15 – 29	2,4	2,2	1,9	2,2	2,1	44,2	39,9	38,9	40,6	35,8
30 – 39	2,9	3,1	2,8	2,9	2,8	27,3	29,1	26,7	26,8	27,3
40 – 49	8,1	8,1	7,6	7,3	7,0	32,5	30,6	32,0	30,6	29,5
50 – 64	41,5	42,0	42,9	42,3	41,3	48,3	46,8	48,5	47,5	47,5
65 and older	43,8	43,2	43,6	44,1	45,6	48,8	48,3	48,4	48,6	47,7
Total, thous. people	13,8	14,3	15,0	15,5	16,2	-	-	-	-	-

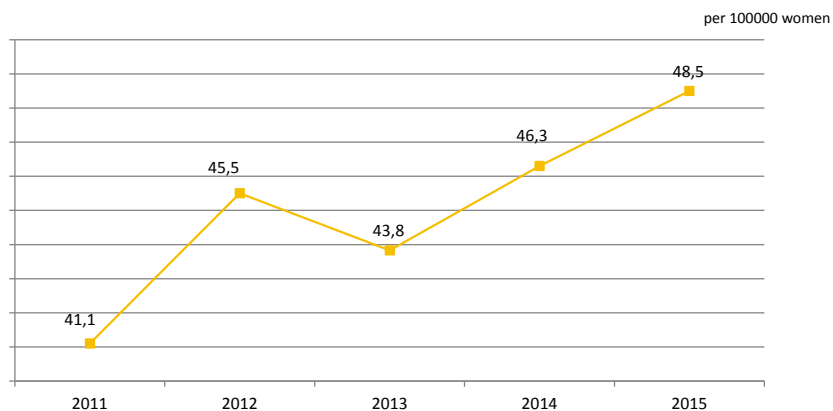
5.24 The incidence of malignant neoplasms in 2015

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	222,5	191,9	55,5	44,5
Akmolinskaya	249,8	237,9	58,8	41,2
Aktubinskaya	194,0	158,8	53,3	46,7
Almatinskaya	216,3	147,6	60,0	40,0
Atyrauskaya	153,8	142,6	55,6	44,4
West Kazakhstan	228,5	235,6	46,7	53,3
Zhambylskaya	151,4	133,2	56,3	43,8
Karagandinskaya	296,7	249,2	57,9	42,1
Kostanayskaya	296,8	293,8	53,8	46,2
Kyzylordinskaya	160,0	118,3	54,5	45,5
Mangistauskaya	130,0	111,8	57,1	42,9
South Kazakhstan	119,1	97,2	56,7	43,3
Pavlodarskaya	301,0	292,8	52,2	47,8
North Kazakhstan	322,9	355,8	52,6	47,4
East Kazakhstan	292,7	310,9	50,0	50,0
Astana	234,9	159,0	58,8	41,2
Almaty	286,7	231,4	59,1	40,9

5.25 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	people				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	3 525	3 951	3 863	4 142	4 397
0-14	-	-	-	-	-
15-29	31	41	43	38	65
30-39	272	253	273	306	281
40-49	724	843	757	781	830
50-59	1 124	1 295	1 251	1 320	1 390
60-69	712	824	843	979	1 080
70 and older	662	695	696	718	751

Breast cancer morbidity rate of women



5.26 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, people				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 525	3 951	3 863	4 142	4 397
Akmolinskaya	160	178	212	232	222
Aktubinskaya	172	146	153	156	161
Almatinskaya	247	308	295	414	480
Atyrauskaya	84	69	95	95	112
West Kazakhstan	138	184	156	147	172
Zhambylskaya	165	174	166	142	176
Karagandinskaya	425	443	450	418	470
Kostanayskaya	245	337	231	294	278
Kyzylordinskaya	88	108	88	100	105
Mangistauskaya	62	85	91	74	81
South Kazakhstan	287	250	306	322	380
Pavlodarskaya	241	296	262	268	315
North Kazakhstan	194	205	207	185	209
East Kazakhstan	373	400	425	478	419
Astana	162	214	183	197	254
Almaty	482	554	543	620	563

5.27 Number of patients with breast cancer

thous. people

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	25,5	26,6	27,1	28,1	29,8

5.28 The incidence of diseases transmitted mainly through sexual contact

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
			urban population		rural population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2011	217,1	161,4	275,3	244,6	142,8	67,5
2012	165,7	156,6	198,1	232,2	124,1	71,0
2013	228,8	163,2	297,0	266,2	127,0	59,0
2014	184,8	165,8	234,5	240,6	116,4	74,5
2015	205,2	160,9	270,0	231,6	114,8	73,5

5.29 Syphilis morbidity in 2015

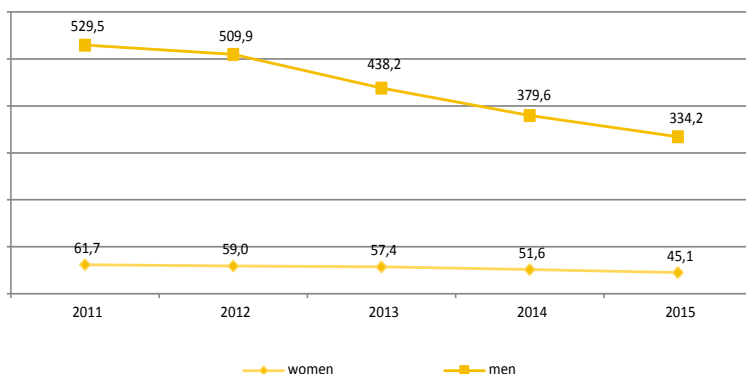
	Per 100000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	32,2	37,1	48,1	51,9
Akmolinskaya	40,0	43,0	49,8	50,2
Aktubinskaya	18,4	21,7	47,6	52,4
Almatinskaya	41,3	41,3	50,8	49,2
Atyrauskaya	49,8	46,7	52,5	47,5
West Kazakhstan	28,7	33,0	48,2	51,8
Zhambylskaya	25,6	27,1	49,5	50,5
Karagandinskaya	30,9	31,5	52,2	47,8
Kostanayskaya	24,7	25,4	52,0	48,0
Kyzylordinskaya	80,6	102,8	44,0	56,0
Mangistauskaya	5,8	6,8	46,2	53,8

Continuation

	Per 100000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
South Kazakhstan	25,8	29,8	46,7	53,3
Pavlodarskaya	18,3	22,1	48,0	52,0
North Kazakhstan	32,5	36,0	49,7	50,3
East Kazakhstan	22,6	30,5	44,8	55,2
Astana	64,9	68,0	50,6	49,4
Almaty	26,1	43,0	41,9	58,1

Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

number of afflicted per 100000 people



5.30 Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

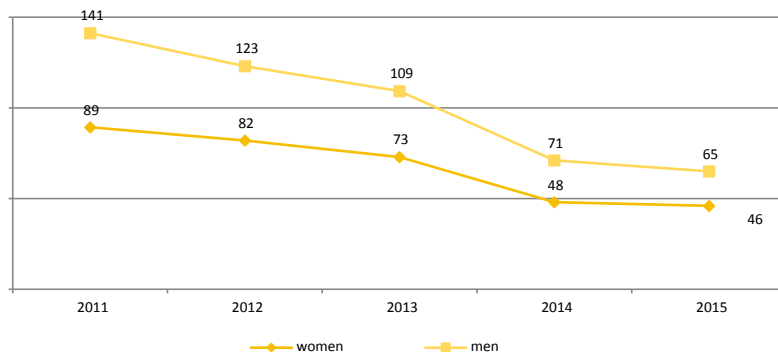
	Number of afflicted per 100000 people					In percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
women										
Republic of Kazakhstan	61,7	59,0	57,4	51,6	45,1	11,1	11,0	12,3	12,7	12,6
Akmolinskaya	66,8	70,0	66,7	61,0	52,8	21,1	22,6	23,0	21,5	22,0
Aktyubinskaya	31,8	32,9	22,4	20,4	15,4	16,1	15,9	13,3	12,3	9,5
Almatinskaya	18,0	17,5	14,8	14,3	17,8	15,8	17,3	18,0	17,8	17,4
Atyrauskaya	83,5	92,5	103,1	48,2	9,4	8,7	9,2	10,5	10,2	12,7
West Kazakhstan	36,7	27,7	31,8	39,5	36,7	14,9	11,1	12,9	14,3	12,6
Zhambyl'skaya	27,0	28,4	32,9	28,8	26,5	11,3	9,5	14,4	14,6	8,9
Karagandinskaya	87,4	81,9	57,9	54,1	46,7	19,5	17,7	19,4	20,3	20,7
Kostanayskaya	53,1	41,1	40,9	31,4	31,4	20,2	18,8	20,3	23,2	23,5
Kyzylordinskaya	22,0	19,4	11,4	6,7	8,7	4,2	5,2	2,4	1,6	2,5
Mangistauskaya	16,7	9,6	5,8	9,3	5,5	16,1	11,3	8,3	15,7	12,1
South Kazakhstan	16,1	10,5	19,0	12,4	9,0	6,2	4,3	9,9	7,5	6,5
Pavlodarskaya	72,6	46,0	42,8	27,8	28,3	18,3	15,4	18,3	16,7	20,7
North Kazakhstan	53,7	57,5	39,0	56,3	48,2	9,9	12,3	11,4	20,7	23,8
East Kazakhstan	103,0	124,0	141,6	120,4	99,7	11,1	11,2	13,3	14,0	15,8
Astana	40,2	57,0	49,5	47,1	45,7	10,5	17,2	17,6	19,7	19,7
Almaty	216,4	194,6	188,6	181,9	164,9	9,2	9,1	10,2	10,7	10,3
men										

Continuation

	Number of afflicted per 100000 people					In percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	529,5	509,9	438,2	379,6	334,2	88,9	89,0	87,7	87,3	87,4
Akmolinskaya	267,2	256,8	239,4	238,2	200,7	78,9	77,4	77,0	78,5	78,0
Aktyubinskaya	179,1	187,6	156,9	156,2	157,8	83,9	84,1	86,7	87,7	90,5
Almatinskaya	99,2	86,6	69,6	68,5	87,2	84,2	82,7	82,0	82,2	82,6
Atyrauskaya	907,1	951,6	912,7	440,0	66,8	91,3	90,8	89,5	89,8	87,3
West Kazakhstan	224,7	237,2	230,2	253,6	271,9	85,1	88,9	87,1	85,7	87,4
Zhambylskaya	221,5	282,2	204,4	174,4	279,8	88,7	90,5	85,6	85,4	91,1
Karagandinskaya	403,0	425,6	267,6	237,4	198,9	80,5	82,3	80,6	79,7	79,3
Kostanayskaya	234,6	199,1	179,7	115,8	113,8	79,8	81,2	79,7	76,8	76,5
Kyzylordinskaya	508,4	352,8	459,5	419,6	337,1	95,8	94,8	97,6	98,4	97,5
Mangistauskaya	88,2	76,7	65,2	50,6	40,1	83,9	88,7	91,7	84,3	87,9
South Kazakhstan	249,7	238,2	175,5	154,3	132,0	93,8	95,7	90,1	92,5	93,5
Pavlodarskaya	365,5	283,8	215,2	155,2	121,5	81,7	84,6	81,7	83,3	79,3
North Kazakhstan	537,9	450,9	334,4	236,3	169,4	90,1	87,7	88,6	79,3	76,2
East Kazakhstan	912,4	1 086,6	1 019,0	817,1	584,2	88,9	88,8	86,7	86,0	84,2
Astana	364,4	293,6	248,4	206,3	200,2	89,5	82,8	82,4	80,3	80,3
Almaty	2 544,8	2 314,4	1 989,6	1 799,0	1 696,9	90,8	90,9	89,8	89,3	89,7

Psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 people



5.31 Drug-related and psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

	Per 100000 people					By sex, percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

women

Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:

psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors

62 59 57 52 45 11,1 11,0 12,3 12,7 12,6

psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usage

6 4 5 3 3 6,9 6,0 6,5 4,9 5,1

Continuation

	Per 100000 people					By sex, percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	89	82	73	48	46	40,5	41,7	41,7	42,0	42,8
men										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors	530	510	438	380	334	88,9	89,0	87,7	87,3	87,4
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usag	84	68	72	62	62	93,1	94,0	93,5	95,1	94,9
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	141	123	109	71	65	59,5	58,3	58,3	58,0	57,2

5.32 Number of persons who are registered with a diagnosis of HIV-AIDS*

cases

	Total	Including children 0-14	From the total number:	
			women	men
2011	17 763	369	5 319	12 444
2012	19 748	400	6 136	13 612
2013	19 905	416	6 472	13 433
2014	22 109	446	7 426	14 683
2015	24 427	475	8 401	16 026

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.33 Number of registered cases of HIV infection*

cases

	Total	Women	Men
2011	1 836	731	1 105
2012	1 867	787	1 080
2013	1 990	875	1 115
2014	2 205	954	1 251
2015	2 327	983	1 344

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.34 Number of registered cases of HIV infection in 2015*

cases

	Total	Including children aged 0-14	Including youth aged 15-29	Of which from	
				women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 327	29	615	983	1 344
Akmolinskaya	75	3	19	33	42
Aktubinskaya	28	1	8	12	16
Almatinskaya	280	6	76	126	154
Atyrauskaya	11	-	2	6	5
West Kazakhstan	46	-	14	22	24
Zhambylskaya	103	1	17	21	82
Karagandinskaya	324	-	93	145	179
Kostanayskaya	161	2	35	74	87
Kyzylordinskaya	14	-	7	3	11
Mangistauskaya	17	1	8	6	11

	Total	Including children aged 0-14	Including youth aged 15-29	Continuation Of which from	
				women	men
South Kazakhstan	189	5	42	94	95
Pavlodarskaya	159	1	34	62	97
North Kazakhstan	76	-	25	28	48
East Kazakhstan	305	3	91	136	169
Astana	147	-	49	63	84
Almaty	392	6	95	152	240

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.35 Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women*

	people					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Republic of Kazakhstan	302	342	339	628	729	
Akmolinskaya	9	4	8	14	15	
Aktubinskaya	2	3	9	8	4	
Almatinskaya	40	28	52	81	104	
Atyrauskaya	4	3	9	10	7	
West Kazakhstan	6	10	39	16	69	
Zhambylskaya	7	8	11	18	18	
Karagandinskaya	38	56	6	78	15	
Kostanayskaya	17	21	42	46	106	
Kyzylordinskaya	3	-	23	6	55	
Mangistauskaya	1	1	2	4	5	
South Kazakhstan	35	39	3	51	4	
Pavlodarskaya	29	23	31	61	71	
North Kazakhstan	15	15	9	12	18	
East Kazakhstan	40	51	30	77	80	
Astana	8	13	53	36	120	
Almaty	48	67	12	110	38	

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.36 Morbidity rate of women and men in the most ecologically unfavorable regions in 2015*

	per 100000 population									
	Republic of Kazakhstan		East-Kazakhstan		Kyzylordinskaya		Karagandinskaya		Almaty	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Active tuberculosis	47,4	70,2	46,0	75,2	66,6	78,0	50,3	80,6	40,2	51,2
Malignant tumors	222,5	191,9	292,7	310,9	160,0	118,3	296,7	249,2	286,7	231,4
Breast cancer, persons	4 397	-	419	-	105	-	470	-	563	-
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction caused by use of alcohol	45,1	334,2	99,7	584,2	8,7	337,1	46,7	198,9	164,9	1 696,9
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction	45,6	65,1	58,4	85,2	46,1	54,3	74,0	128,7	19,3	25,5

* East Kazakhstan oblast is an area of ecological disaster of the former Semipalatinskiy nuclear polygon
Kyzylordinskaya oblast is an ecological disaster of Priaral

Karagandinskaya oblast – the largest environment pollution objects are Balkhash mining and smelting enterprise and OJSC “Ispat-Karmet”, both of which produce more than one third of all pollution in the republic.

5.37 Unmet needs for contraception

in percent

	Meet the need for contraception			Unmet need for contraception		
	For planning dates of birth of children	To limit the number of children	Total	For planning dates of birth of children	To limit the number of children	Total
Region						
Akmolinskaya	19,0	26,5	45,5	7,8	9,2	16,9
Aktyubinskaya	22,4	13,3	35,7	8,0	4,7	12,7
Almatinskaya	21,4	21,7	43,1	11,8	4,8	16,6
Almaty	40,7	22,0	62,6	6,3	3,2	9,5
Astana	43,5	29,2	72,7	1,5	1,7	3,3
Atyrauskaya	28,8	19,3	48,2	7,8	3,0	10,8
East Kazakhstan	24,1	26,1	50,2	5,4	6,5	11,9
Zhambylskaya	22,0	22,4	44,4	9,4	4,4	13,8
West Kazakhstan	26,3	35,6	61,9	3,5	4,5	8,0
Karagandinskaya	27,6	26,9	54,6	5,5	6,7	12,2
Kostanayskaya	27,2	35,9	63,1	6,4	4,4	10,8
Kyzylordinskaya	25,3	18,8	44,1	8,8	2,4	11,2
Mangistauskaya	30,2	26,9	57,1	9,4	1,0	10,4
Pavlodarskaya	25,8	32,5	58,3	4,7	6,2	10,9
North Kazakhstan	28,2	32,3	60,5	5,0	4,4	9,4
South Kazakhstan	18,5	24,6	43,1	6,3	3,8	10,1
Urban	29,3	24,6	53,9	6,4	4,8	11,2
Rural	21,1	26,6	47,7	7,5	4,5	12,0
Age (years)						
15-19	18,6	0,5	19,2	19,8	0,8	20,6
20-24	33,4	2,0	35,3	17,5	0,9	18,4
25-29	45,0	7,9	52,9	12,0	1,8	13,8
30-34	38,2	18,5	56,8	8,0	4,7	12,6
35-39	26,9	34,1	61,0	4,1	6,1	10,2
40-44	9,8	47,2	57,0	2,1	8,0	10,1
45-49	2,0	37,2	39,1	0,4	5,4	5,8
Education						
Elementary / incomplete secondary	13,2	32,9	46,0	3,7	6,1	9,9
Secondary	22,4	26,7	49,1	7,6	5,8	13,4
Secondary special	22,5	29,0	51,5	5,5	4,9	10,4
Higher	33,0	19,8	52,9	7,9	3,1	11,0

* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

6. Education and science

This section contains information about the level of literacy of the population, the level and accessibility of education, the distribution of women and men trained by type of educational institutions, as well as by groups of specialties. The section also includes the main indicators in the fields of science, information on the number of people with an academic degree, the level of computer literacy and more.

The number of education institutions includes schools, gymnasiums and high schools implementing primary and secondary education programs. Gymnasiums provide an in-depth profiled differentiated education of students, in secondary schools are carried out professionally-oriented teaching pupils of the senior level.

Providing (coverage) children with permanent pre-school organizations. The index is defined as the ratio of the number of children attending pre-school organizations, and the number of children aged 1-6, according to statistics of demography, adjusted for the number of children of 5-6 years enrolled in school.

Provision of seats for children in pre-school in situations (children per 100 seats) is the ratio of children in preschool in situations to the number of seats in them. The result is multiplied by 100.

The overall cover age. The number of students enrolled at this level of education in educational institutions, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the population of theoretical age group of the population.

Net coverage rate. Number of pupils of theoretical age group of this level of education, studying at this level, as a percent ratio to aggregate number of population of

this age group.

Preparation of scientific and pedagogical personnel in the country is carried out by scientific organizations and higher education institutions with master's degree, postgraduate and/or doctoral studies.

Master (post-graduate, doctoral) - is the main form of training of scientific and pedagogical personnel - masters, candidates (doctors) of sciences on the most important areas of science and technology, PhD (PhD).

Research and development - research activity which is carried out on a systematic basis in order to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and to find new areas of their practical application.

The structure of research and development includes fundamental, applied research and technological development. Grouped by type of work as fundamental, applied research, development.

Personnel engaged in research and development - a set of individuals whose creative work is undertaken on a systematic basis, aims to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and the search for new fields of application of that knowledge, as well as employees providing direct services related to the implementation of research and development. Personnel engaged in research and development is treated as a payroll of employees of organizations (relevant departments of higher educational institutions, industrial enterprises and others.) engaged in research and development.

As part of the staff engaged in research and development, there are four categories: researchers, technicians, support staff and other personnel.

6.1 Literacy level of population*

in percent

	Ages 9-49						Age 15 and older					
	1999			2009			1999			2009		
	both sexes	men	wo-men	both sexes	men	wo-men	both sexes	men	wo-men	both sexes	men	wo-men
Republic of Kazakhstan	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,3	99,7	99,8	99,7
Akmolinskaya	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,3	99,7	99,0	99,6	99,7	99,6
Akt'yubinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,9	99,8
Almatinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,5	99,6	99,3
Atyrauskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,8	99,7
West Kazakhstan	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,7	99,8	99,7
Zhambylskaya	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,7	99,8	99,6
Karagandinskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,7	99,3	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kostanayskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kyzylordinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,6	99,5	99,6	99,6	99,8	99,4	99,8	99,8	99,8
Mangistauskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,2	99,8	99,9	99,7
South Kazakhstan	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,7
Pavlodarskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,8	99,2	99,7	99,8	99,7
North Kazakhstan	99,7	99,6	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,7	99,2	99,5	98,9	99,6	99,6	99,6
East Kazakhstan	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,2	99,6	98,8	99,7	99,7	99,6
Astana	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,6	99,9	100,0	99,9
Almaty	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9

* According to National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

6.2 Number of infant schools and places provided to children

	2011	2012	2013	2014*	2015
Number of infant schools	6 133	7 221	7 661	8 467	8 834
including:					
urban area	1 835	2 072	2 235	2 647	2 844
rural area	4 298	5 149	5 426	5 820	5 990
Number of children at infant schools, thous. people	489,4	584,3	634,5	727,5	758,8
including:					
urban area	304,0	342,5	366,0	416,1	428,2
rural area	185,4	241,8	268,5	311,4	330,6
places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)	104,3	104,7	105,0	109,5	95,3

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.3 Number of infant schools and places provided to children in 2015*

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, people		Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area	
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 844	5 990	428 192	330 580	95,3
Akmolinskaya	100	451	14 486	19 178	102,7
Akt'yubinskaya	143	387	26 094	17 888	88,5
Almatinskaya	137	632	16 358	37 624	100,9
Atyrauskaya	100	196	17 165	14 482	82,9
West Kazakhstan	99	369	15 155	13 383	95,4
Zhambylskaya	117	301	21 431	22 963	93,9
Karagandinskaya	232	275	38 302	13 289	93,7
Kostanayskaya	135	485	17 723	16 781	99,7

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, people		Continuation Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area	
Kyzylordinskaya	187	461	17 327	26 024	102,7
Mangistauskaya	104	111	17 233	11 860	98,1
South Kazakhstan	485	970	70 139	85 511	96,3
Pavlodarskaya	132	300	28 677	10 033	91,5
North Kazakhstan	72	486	8 705	13 369	102,2
East Kazakhstan	212	566	31 731	28 195	94,3
Astana	188	-	34 454	-	88,6
Almaty	401	-	53 212	-	91,9

¹ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.4 The gross enrollment ratio in pre-school education¹⁾

	percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014 ²⁾	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	35,10	38,58	40,00	43,50	46,81
including:					
girls	35,02	38,54	39,92	45,59	47,37
Boys	35,18	38,62	40,07	41,51	46,29

¹⁾ The gross enrollment ratio in pre-school education (ISCED level 0) is defined as the number of children in pre-school institutions, together with the number of children of pre-school classes in general education day schools, expressed as a percentage of the total population of 1-6 years.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.5 Net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)¹⁾

	percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014 ²⁾	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	98,51	98,39	98,45	98,65	98,51
including:					
girls	98,73	98,66	98,75	95,95 ³⁾	98,73
boys	98,32	98,13	98,17	95,45 ³⁾	98,30

¹⁾ The net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as the number of students in age group of 7-10 years, students at the same level, expressed as percentage of the total population in this age group.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ Excluding special secondary special education institutions

6.6 Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)¹⁾

	percent				
	2011	2012	2013	2014 ²⁾	2015 ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	99,46	99,34	99,31	99,88	99,65
including:					
girls	99,77	99,70	99,70	97,46 ³⁾	99,94 ³⁾
boys	99,17	98,99	98,94	96,69 ³⁾	99,38 ³⁾

¹⁾ Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as the number of students in age group of 7-10 years enrolled in primary and secondary schools, expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age group.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ Excluding special secondary special education institutions

6.7 The grossenrollment ratio insecondary

percent

	2011	2012	2013	2014*	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	101,57	102,37	103,47	103,55	103,78
including:					
girls	102,60	103,72	104,92	104,57	105,66
boys	100,58	101,08	102,10	102,57	101,98

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.8 The grossenrollment ratio inhigher education*

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	53,14	53,39	50,90	48,37	48,44
including:					
girls	59,70	60,15	57,23	54,70	53,86
boys	46,62	49,16	46,09	42,26	43,22

* The grossenrollment ratio inhigher educationis definedas the ratio of the number of students, regardless of age, studing ininstitutionsof technical and profess-sionaleducation (ISCED5) and universities (ISCED6-8), in the total population aged 18-22.

6.9 Share of girls in total number of pupils

in percent

	Elementary education	Secondary education	Higher education
2011	48,8	49,4	58,2
2012	48,8	49,4	57,8
2013	48,7	49,8	57,1
2014	47,8	49,3	57,2
2015	48,5	49,2	55,9

6.10 Number of students by types of educational institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2015/2016

Types of educational institutions	Number of students, thous. people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	1 895,2	1 897,3	100,0	100,0	50,0	50,0
General educational institutions	1 378,9	1 420,7	72,8	74,9	49,3	50,7
Technical and professional education	238,2	260,8	12,6	13,7	47,7	52,3
Universities	256,8	202,6	13,6	10,7	55,9	44,1
Master	18,3	11,6	1,0	0,6	61,2	38,8
Doctoral studies	1,4	0,9	0,1	0,0	60,9	39,1
Residency	1,6	0,7	0,1	0,0	69,6	30,4

6.11 Students In organization of technical and vocational education by groups of specialties

at the beginning of academic year 2015/2016

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	238 214	260 751	100,0	100,0	47,7	52,3
Education	58 728	19 027	24,7	7,3	75,5	24,5
Jurisprudence	8 288	13 061	3,5	5,0	38,8	61,2

Continuation

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Medicine, pharmaceuticals	59 424	16 757	24,9	6,4	78,0	22,0
Arts and Culture	9 238	4 704	3,9	1,8	66,3	33,7
Service, Economics and Management	46 864	19 578	19,7	7,5	70,5	29,5
Metrology, Standardization and Certification	830	339	0,3	0,1	71,0	29,0
Geology, mining and mineral extraction	1 443	6 370	0,6	2,4	18,5	81,5
The oil and gas and chemical industry	2 907	10 008	1,2	3,8	22,5	77,5
Energetics	1 807	18 784	0,8	7,2	8,8	91,2
Metallurgy and mechanical engineering	896	4 308	0,4	1,7	17,2	82,8
Transportation (by industry)	1 077	27 538	0,5	10,6	3,8	96,2
Manufacturing, installation, maintenance and repair (by industry)	19 086	38 886	8,0	14,9	32,9	67,1
Communications, telecommunications and information technology. Electronic equipment	14 300	32 790	6,0	12,6	30,4	69,6
Construction and communal facilities	5 243	23 143	2,2	8,9	18,5	81,5
Agriculture, veterinary medicine and ecology	8 083	25 458	3,3	9,8	24,1	75,9

6.12 University students by groups of specialization*

at the beginning of academic year 2015/2016

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	256 814	202 555	100,0	100,0	55,9	44,1
Education	83 502	32 813	32,5	16,2	71,8	28,2
Arts and humanitarian sciences	19 046	9 988	7,4	4,9	65,6	34,4
Social sciences, journalism and information	7 821	2 363	3,0	1,2	76,8	23,2
Business, Management and Law	56 536	53 487	22,0	26,4	51,4	48,6
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	9 461	5 210	3,7	2,6	64,5	35,5
Information and communication technologies	5 269	9 889	2,1	4,9	34,8	65,2
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	30 372	55 671	11,8	27,5	35,3	64,7
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, agriculture and veterinary science	9 468	6 645	3,7	3,3	58,8	41,2
Health and Welfare	27 353	13 217	10,7	6,5	67,4	32,6
Services	6 692	9 313	2,6	4,6	41,8	58,2
Unknown and unspecified	1 294	3 959	0,5	2,0	24,6	75,4

* The report «Nazarbayev University» NSU «Military Institute of Land Forces» and RSU «Military Engineering Institute of Radio Electronics and Communications» the Ministry of Defense of the Republic of Kazakhstan the number of students is not allocated by function.

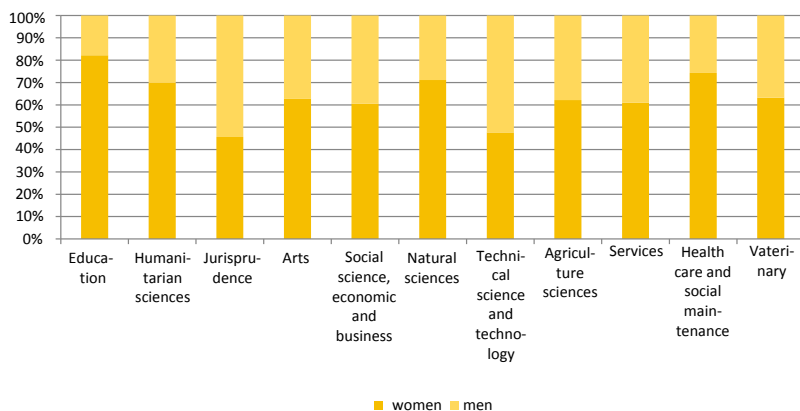
6.13 Master students by groups of specialisation in 2015*

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	18 279	11 603	100,0	100,0	61,2	38,8
Education	3 972	862	21,7	7,4	82,2	17,8
Humanitarian sciences	1 559	673	8,53	5,8	69,8	30,2
Jurisprudence	1 429	1 702	7,8	14,7	45,6	54,4
Arts	292	174	1,6	1,5	62,7	37,3
Social science, economic and business	4 459	2 898	24,4	25,0	60,6	39,4
Natural sciences	1 379	560	7,5	4,8	71,1	28,9
Technical science and technology	3 427	3 762	18,7	32,4	47,7	52,3
Agriculture sciences	515	314	2,8	2,7	62,1	37,9
Services	393	251	2,2	2,2	61,0	39,0
Health care and social maintenance (medicine)	411	142	2,2	2,2	74,3	25,7
Veterinary	151	88	0,8	0,8	63,2	36,8

* The report «Nazarbayev University» the number of students is not allocated by function.

The distribution of Master graduates in specialty groups from a gender perspective *

in percent



*Are not all ocated to the specialty intership students

6.14 The size of academic staff at higher education institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2015/2016

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		candidates		Professors		doctors	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 386	2 205	8 621	5 719	797	1 517	3 714	2 814
Akmolinskaya	13	43	151	147	5	25	54	52
Aktyubinskaya	15	37	402	266	9	36	103	106
Almatinskaya	17	42	128	104	6	23	40	39
Atyrauskaya	19	38	143	94	12	33	34	33
West Kazakhstan	27	62	277	235	26	64	114	139
Zhambylskaya	10	59	216	242	4	44	87	123
Karagandinskaya	106	152	750	503	61	118	351	315
Kostanayskaya	15	46	240	209	11	26	100	83
Kyzylordinskaya	6	28	197	151	4	16	29	29
Mangistauskaya	5	12	115	53	17	12	56	40
South Kazakhstan	110	268	965	850	58	226	429	382
Pavlodarskaya	32	55	254	211	16	49	152	124
North Kazakhstan	5	10	94	66	3	9	32	22
East Kazakhstan	59	93	631	294	27	58	253	163
Astana	225	345	1 159	604	108	227	374	348
Almaty	722	915	2 899	1 690	430	551	1 506	816

6.15 Main indicators of condition and development of science*

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organizations conducting R&D	412	345	341	392	390
Number of personnel Involved in R&D (at the end of the year) persons	18 003	20 404	23 712	25 793	24 735
among them women	9 200	10 178	12 257	13 427	12 883
including:					
researchers	11 488	13 494	17 195	18 930	18 454
among them women:	5 716	6 576	8 849	9 766	9 592
among them doctors of science	-	1 065	1 688	2 006	1 821
Doctors on profile	1 486	719	620	596	549
Philosopher doctors (PhD)	95	131	223	330	431
candidates of science	3 286	3 629	4 976	5 254	5 119
Average monthly nominal salary of employees by types of economic activity, tenge					
research and development	121 395	148 530	153 567	171 626	184 940
higher education	87 498	102 016	110 024	117 985	125 944

*Scientific research and development from 2010.

6.16 Population with scientific degree*

people

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	17 506	8 427	9 079	5 049	3 121	1 928	1 687	785	902
including by age:									

Continuation

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
20-24	406	145	261	136	65	71	173	85	88
25-29	1 191	500	691	243	88	155	315	120	195
30-34	1 782	679	1 103	248	103	145	252	119	133
35-39	1 936	673	1 263	313	150	163	194	81	113
40-44	1 793	770	1 023	378	163	215	178	81	97
45-49	2 080	976	1 104	539	296	243	162	73	89
50-54	2 001	1 040	961	692	430	262	122	55	67
55-59	1 756	996	760	710	470	240	105	57	48
60-64	1 460	855	605	615	458	157	71	40	31
65-69	1 144	660	484	498	381	117	47	30	17
70-74	1 094	669	425	371	297	74	41	24	17
75-79	492	283	209	162	126	36	16	13	3
80-84	258	130	128	96	65	31	9	5	4
85-89	96	41	55	31	22	9	2	2	-
90-94	13	7	6	13	5	8	-	-	-
95-99	4	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation
percent

	Role (percent) in total population								
	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	72,2	68,3	76,2	20,8	25,3	16,2	7,0	6,4	7,6
including by age:									
20-24	56,8	49,2	62,1	19,0	22,0	16,9	24,2	28,8	21,0
25-29	68,1	70,6	66,4	13,9	12,4	14,9	18,0	16,9	18,7
30-34	78,1	75,4	79,9	10,9	11,4	10,5	11,0	13,2	9,6
35-39	79,2	74,4	82,1	12,8	16,6	10,6	7,9	9,0	7,3
40-44	76,3	75,9	76,6	16,1	16,1	16,1	7,6	8,0	7,3
45-49	74,8	72,6	76,9	19,4	22,0	16,9	5,8	5,4	6,2
50-54	71,1	68,2	74,5	24,6	28,2	20,3	4,3	3,6	5,2
55-59	68,3	65,4	72,5	27,6	30,9	22,9	4,1	3,7	4,6
60-64	68,0	63,2	76,3	28,7	33,9	19,8	3,3	3,0	3,9
65-69	67,7	61,6	78,3	29,5	35,6	18,9	2,8	2,8	2,8
70-74	72,6	67,6	82,4	24,6	30,0	14,3	2,7	2,4	3,3
75-79	73,4	67,1	84,3	24,2	29,9	14,5	2,4	3,1	1,2
80-84	71,1	65,0	78,5	26,4	32,5	19,0	2,5	2,5	2,5
85-89	74,4	63,1	85,9	24,0	33,8	14,1	1,6	3,1	-
90-94	50,0	58,3	42,9	50,0	41,7	57,1	-	-	-
95-99	50,0	60,0	33,3	50,0	40,0	66,7	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

6.17 Computer literacy level of population*

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	people	percent	people	percent	people	percent
total population						
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 126 991	33,9	2 493 122	20,5	2 207 635	18,2
Akmolinskaya	167 953	29,1	99 469	17,2	92 903	16,1

	Continuation					
	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	people	percent	people	percent	people	percent
Akt'yubinskaya	216 328	37,3	127 033	21,9	110 613	19,1
Al'matinskaya	366 145	27,1	176 134	13,0	161 540	12,0
At'yrauskaya	137 055	37,0	77 447	20,9	60 278	16,3
West Kazakhstan	164 736	35,1	94 551	20,2	83 724	17,8
Zhambyl'skaya	193 780	26,5	96 057	13,1	83 641	11,4
Karagandinskaya	364 589	34,3	236 933	22,3	235 347	22,1
Kostanayskaya	241 737	33,6	161 638	22,5	155 485	21,6
Kyzylordinskaya	165 214	34,7	68 136	14,3	58 926	12,4
Mangistauskaya	125 649	36,8	72 521	21,3	64 162	18,8
South Kazakhstan	429 218	25,9	169 233	10,2	148 435	9,0
Pavlodarskaya	226 805	37,8	152 392	25,4	151 294	25,2
North Kazakhstan	149 828	31,0	98 270	20,4	91 176	18,9
East Kazakhstan	365 094	32,4	212 746	18,9	203 033	18,0
Astana	282 266	57,4	222 134	45,2	179 526	36,5
Almaty	530 594	47,4	428 428	38,3	327 552	29,3
men						
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 881 676	32,8	1 159 782	20,2	1 025 816	17,9
Akmolinskaya	74 966	27,5	45 799	16,8	42 502	15,6
Akt'yubinskaya	97 760	35,8	59 104	21,6	51 548	18,9
Al'matinskaya	169 584	26,0	84 005	12,9	76 856	11,8
At'yrauskaya	63 082	35,5	36 099	20,3	27 998	15,8
West Kazakhstan	73 624	33,2	42 811	19,3	37 672	17,0
Zhambyl'skaya	88 923	25,5	45 451	13,0	39 577	11,4
Karagandinskaya	162 235	33,0	108 455	22,1	107 317	21,8
Kostanayskaya	107 554	32,3	74 038	22,3	70 867	21,3
Kyzylordinskaya	76 477	32,6	31 612	13,5	27 363	11,7
Mangistauskaya	59 778	36,0	35 068	21,1	30 748	18,5
South Kazakhstan	205 942	25,6	84 399	10,5	74 743	9,3
Pavlodarskaya	101 454	36,7	69 552	25,2	69 555	25,2
North Kazakhstan	67 169	29,8	44 830	19,9	41 811	18,6
East Kazakhstan	162 766	31,0	97 332	18,5	92 166	17,6
Astana	130 438	55,0	103 117	43,5	82 844	34,9
Almaty	239 924	48,0	198 110	39,6	152 249	30,4
women						
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 245 315	35,0	1 333 340	20,8	1 181 819	18,4
Akmolinskaya	92 987	30,6	53 670	17,6	50 401	16,6
Akt'yubinskaya	118 568	38,7	67 929	22,1	59 065	19,3
Al'matinskaya	196 561	28,1	92 129	13,2	84 684	12,1
At'yrauskaya	73 973	38,4	41 348	21,5	32 280	16,8
West Kazakhstan	91 112	36,9	51 740	20,9	46 052	18,6
Zhambyl'skaya	104 857	27,4	50 606	13,2	44 064	11,5
Karagandinskaya	202 354	35,4	128 478	22,4	128 030	22,4
Kostanayskaya	134 183	34,7	87 600	22,6	84 618	21,9
Kyzylordinskaya	88 737	36,7	36 524	15,1	31 563	13,1
Mangistauskaya	65 871	37,6	37 453	21,4	33 414	19,1
South Kazakhstan	223 276	26,1	84 834	9,9	73 692	8,6
Pavlodarskaya	125 351	38,7	82 840	25,6	81 739	25,2
North Kazakhstan	82 659	32,1	53 440	20,8	49 365	19,2
East Kazakhstan	202 328	33,6	115 414	19,2	110 867	18,4
Astana	151 828	59,7	119 017	46,8	96 682	38,0
Almaty	290 670	47,0	230 318	37,2	175 303	28,3

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

7. Employment and unemployment

This section contains information on the main indicators of the labor market, the number of employed population by employment status and economic activities, as well as engaged in harmful and dangerous conditions, the distribution of the unemployed by age and education. Data on average monthly nominal wage of employees.

Economically active population (labour force) – part of the population at the certain age defined to measure economic activity of the population providing labour force supply to manufacture products and to render services. Economically active population includes all employed individuals in all types of economic activities and unemployed.

Level of economic activity – share of economically active population to the entire population aged 15 and older, measured in percent.

Employed (working) population – all individuals at the certain age who according to their status for the short defined period of one week could be referred to one of the categories:

- a) Employed (paid) worker;
- b) Self-employed worker.

Employed (paid) worker – individuals contracted through a service agreement, a contract stipulating terms of payment in a form of salary, premium, raise etc., or in-kind payment.

Self-employment – unemployment in

which there remuneration is directly depend on income generated from the production (realization) of goods and services (where own consumption is considered as part of income).

The unemployed are persons specified for measuring the economically active population, which in the period under review at the same time are responsible for three main criteria: were without work (did not have gainful employment), actively engaged in the search, were ready to get to work for a certain period of time.

Level of unemployment – ratio of unemployed to the number of economically active population, assessed in percent.

Number of employees working under hazardous and dangerous work conditions includes workers who have at least one industry factor exceeding MAC (maximum allowed concentration of chemical substance and industrial dust) at their working places or MAL (maximum allowed level of element), identified by sanitary regulations.

Wages and salaries – remuneration of labour according to complication, quantity and quality.

Average monthly nominal wages and salaries of one employee are calculated by dividing the accrued labour remuneration fund to the actual number of employees and number of months in the reporting period.

7.1 Primary labour-market indicators

	Population aged 15 and older				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Economically active population, thous. people	8 774,6	8 981,9	9 041,3	8 962,0	9 074,9
Level of economic activity, in percent	71,6	71,7	71,7	70,7	71,1
Employed population, thous. people	8 301,6	8 507,1	8 570,6	8 510,1	8 623,8
Level of employment, percent	94,6	94,7	94,8	95,0	95,0
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	5 581,4	5 813,7	5 949,7	6 109,7	6 294,9
Share to total size of employed population, percent	67,2	68,3	69,4	71,8	73,0
Self-employed, thous. people	2 720,2	2 693,4	2 621,0	2 400,4	2 328,9

Continuation

	Population aged 15 and older				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Share to total size of employed population, percent	32,8	31,7	30,6	28,2	27,0
Unemployed population, thous. people	473,0	474,8	470,7	451,9	451,1
Level of unemployment, percent	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,9	5,0
Number of citizens contacted authorised organs with regard to employment matter as of year beginning, thous. people*	322,5	344,5	325,3	323,3	409,0
From whom found job	235,0	213,4	200,9	185,7	304,2
Unemployed registered in employment agencies as of year end, thous. people*	36,6	34,6	30,0	33,8	34,6
Share of registered unemployed to the number of economically active population, percent*	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,4
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 477,3	3 538,7	3 569,4	3 715,9	3 680,1
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	28,4	28,3	28,3	29,3	28,9

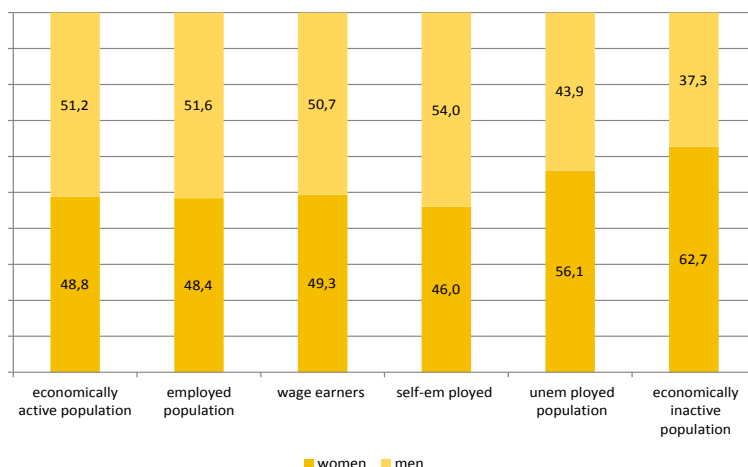
* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.2 Number of economically active and non-active population by sex in 2015

	Population aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Economically active population, thous. people	9 074,9	4 430,7	4 644,2
Level of economic activity, in percent	71,1	65,8	77,2
Employed population, thous. people	8 623,8	4 177,8	4 446,0
Level of employment, percent	95,0	94,3	95,7
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	6 294,9	3 105,9	3 188,9
Share to total size of employed population, percent	73,0	74,3	71,7
Self-employed, thous. people	2 328,9	1 071,9	1 257,0
Share to total size of employed population, percent	27,0	25,7	28,3
Unemployed population, thous. people	451,1	252,9	198,2
Level of unemployment, percent	5,0	5,7	4,3
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	2,4	3,1	1,8
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 680,1	2 306,3	1 373,8
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	28,9	34,2	22,8

Distribution of population by level of economic activity and sex in 2015

aged 15 years old and older, in percent



7.3 Distribution of population by types of employment and level of economic activity in 2015

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
	thous. people					
Total	4 177,8	4 446,0	3 105,9	3 188,9	1 071,9	1 257,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	714,4	839,0	168,8	290,3	545,6	548,7
Industry	341,2	742,6	321,4	724,4	19,8	18,2
Mining and quarrying	54,7	229,4	54,7	229,4	-	-
Manufacturing	208,3	344,3	188,8	326,5	19,5	17,8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	48,8	116,4	48,8	116,4	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	29,4	52,5	29,1	52,1	0,3	0,4
Construction	139,5	549,9	111,6	379,1	28,0	170,9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	769,5	491,4	413,1	261,7	356,4	229,8
Transportation and storage	118,8	500,7	104,2	295,7	14,7	205,0
Accommodation and food service activities	124,8	49,4	100,1	38,0	24,7	11,4
Information and communication	68,8	82,9	67,1	78,2	1,6	4,7
Financial and insurance activities	118,1	77,1	117,1	76,4	0,9	0,7
Real estate activities	50,2	44,0	44,4	39,9	5,9	4,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	117,0	104,3	112,8	100,4	4,2	3,8
Administrative and support service activities	98,7	135,6	97,6	133,5	1,0	2,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	184,9	285,9	184,9	285,9	-	-

Continuation

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Education	761,6	251,2	754,9	248,8	6,7	2,4
Human health and social work activities	345,3	110,0	341,4	106,8	3,9	3,3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	74,7	52,6	69,4	47,5	5,3	5,1
Other service activities	150,3	129,2	97,2	82,3	53,1	46,9
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,2	-	-
	percent to total					
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	17,1	18,9	5,4	9,1	50,9	43,7
Industry	8,2	16,7	10,3	22,7	1,8	1,4
Mining and quarrying	1,3	5,2	1,8	7,2	-	-
Manufacturing	5,0	7,7	6,1	10,2	1,8	1,4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,2	2,6	1,6	3,7	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0,7	1,2	0,9	1,6	0,0	0,0
Construction	3,3	12,4	3,6	11,9	2,6	13,6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	18,4	11,1	13,3	8,2	33,2	18,3
Transportation and storage	2,8	11,3	3,4	9,3	1,4	16,3
Accommodation and food service activities	3,0	1,1	3,2	1,2	2,3	0,9
Information and communication	1,6	1,9	2,2	2,5	0,1	0,4
Financial and insurance activities	2,8	1,7	3,8	2,4	0,1	0,1
Real estate activities	1,2	1,0	1,4	1,3	0,6	0,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,8	2,3	3,6	3,1	0,4	0,3
Administrative and support service activities	2,4	3,0	3,1	4,2	0,1	0,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	4,4	6,4	6,0	9,0	-	-
Education	18,2	5,7	24,3	7,8	0,6	0,2
Human health and social work activities	8,3	2,5	11,0	3,3	0,4	0,3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,8	1,2	2,2	1,5	0,5	0,4
Other service activities	3,6	2,9	3,1	2,6	5,0	3,7
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	0,0	0,0	-	-
	distribution by sex, percent					
Total	48,4	51,6	49,3	50,7	46,0	54,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	46,0	54,0	36,8	63,2	49,9	50,1
Industry	31,5	68,5	30,7	69,3	52,2	47,8
Mining and quarrying	19,3	80,7	19,3	80,7	-	-
Manufacturing	37,7	62,3	36,6	63,4	52,3	47,7

	Continuation					
	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	29,5	70,5	29,5	70,5	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	35,9	64,1	35,8	64,2	44,7	55,3
Construction	20,2	79,8	22,7	77,3	14,1	85,9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	61,0	39,0	61,2	38,8	60,8	39,2
Transportation and storage	19,2	80,8	26,0	74,0	6,7	93,3
Accommodation and food service activities	71,6	28,4	72,5	27,5	68,4	31,6
Information and communication	45,3	54,7	46,2	53,8	25,7	74,3
Financial and insurance activities	60,5	39,5	60,5	39,5	58,3	41,7
Real estate activities	53,3	46,7	52,6	47,4	58,9	41,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	52,9	47,1	52,9	47,1	52,0	48,0
Administrative and support service activities	42,1	57,9	42,2	57,8	31,8	68,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	39,3	60,7	39,3	60,7	-	-
Education	75,2	24,8	75,2	24,8	73,9	26,1
Human health and social work activities	75,8	24,2	76,2	23,8	54,6	45,4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	58,7	41,3	59,4	40,6	51,1	48,9
Other service activities	53,8	46,2	54,1	45,9	53,1	46,9
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	32,0	68,0	32,0	68,0	-	-

7.4 Employed population by gender, and region

people

	2011		2012		2013	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 051 269	4 250 366	4 131 188	4 375 964	4 181 267	4 389 381
Akmolinskaya	209 194	209 258	207 274	209 147	208 433	210 552
Aktyubinskaya	198 597	196 977	203 835	207 106	203 294	209 364
Almatinskaya	430 514	468 535	456 462	513 238	484 500	508 640
Atyrauskaya	130 467	138 544	131 831	145 492	137 609	141 886
West Kazakhstan	151 016	164 878	151 942	163 483	152 980	163 480
Zhambylskaya	278 548	278 470	277 393	282 468	273 727	277 113
Karagandinskaya	343 175	357 180	340 695	362 296	350 255	356 943
Kostanayskaya	262 062	250 699	259 915	251 332	258 693	244 955
Kyzylordinskaya	148 870	170 032	155 923	173 174	154 775	179 578
Mangistauskaya	103 895	123 927	113 591	142 733	114 750	144 332
South Kazakhstan	530 616	599 218	553 622	620 051	539 371	646 350
Pavlodarskaya	207 565	210 603	206 144	211 337	205 284	212 692
North Kazakhstan	173 034	173 221	167 510	163 736	165 577	163 739
East Kazakhstan	342 420	375 498	345 482	364 954	343 700	364 549
Astana	178 116	197 308	188 405	205 544	202 894	207 562
Almaty	363 180	336 018	371 164	359 873	385 425	357 646

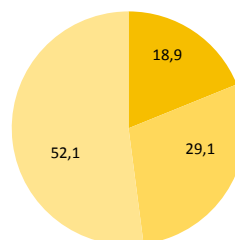
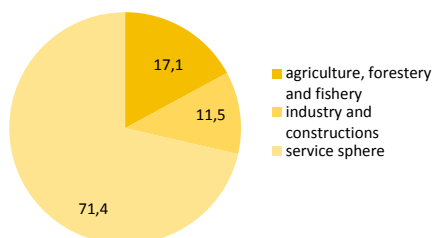
Continuation

	2014		2015	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 120 737	4 389 337	4 177 804	4 445 950
Akmolinskaya	208 862	213 823	210 559	212 427
Aktyubinskaya	196 938	213 093	198 864	221 101
Almatinskaya	485 084	528 182	474 398	510 044
Atyrauskaya	136 630	149 497	143 810	152 680
West Kazakhstan	152 812	164 003	153 046	165 711
Zhambylskaya	258 083	272 089	239 378	273 257
Karagandinskaya	319 237	359 150	330 588	363 960
Kostanayskaya	247 544	246 311	246 075	248 398
Kyzylordinskaya	143 373	167 771	142 327	166 645
Mangistauskaya	106 944	141 850	125 765	151 435
South Kazakhstan	549 851	613 382	542 893	609 795
Pavlodarskaya	213 448	206 828	212 560	206 077
North Kazakhstan	151 920	161 861	158 302	162 355
East Kazakhstan	337 528	367 927	335 412	361 265
Astana	213 179	218 417	229 043	237 044
Almaty	399 304	365 153	434 784	403 756

Distribution of employed population by sectors of economy and sex in 2015

women - 4 177,8 thous. people

men - 4 446,0 thous. people



7.5 Number of employees in large and medium business by types of economic activity in 2015

	Number of employees, thous. people			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	2 735,4	1 247,7	1 487,7	45,6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	80,6	22,6	58,0	28,0
Industry	661,3	186,0	475,3	28,1
Mining and quarrying	203,2	43,0	160,2	21,2
Manufacturing	309,6	97,0	212,6	31,3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	111,8	33,2	78,6	29,7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	36,7	12,8	23,9	34,9
Construction	190,1	23,5	166,6	12,4
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	150,4	77,4	73,0	51,5

	Number of employees, thous. people			Continuation
	total	Including		Share of women, percent
		women	men	
Transportation and storage	212,7	64,4	148,3	30,3
Accommodation and food service activities	31,0	21,1	9,9	68,1
Information and communication	65,2	26,8	38,4	41,1
Financial and insurance activities	78,0	53,4	24,6	68,5
Real estate activities	21,5	10,0	11,5	46,5
Professional, scientific and technical activities	79,4	33,9	45,5	42,7
Administrative and support service activities	107,7	22,0	85,7	20,4
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	227,1	63,5	163,6	28,0
Education	427,3	326,8	100,5	76,5
Human health and social work activities	354,2	291,9	62,3	82,4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	41,6	20,9	20,7	50,2
Other service activities	7,4	3,8	3,6	51,4

7.6 Number of employees in small business by types of economic activity in 2015

	Number of employees, thous. people	Including		Share of women, percent
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	1 125 169	373 245	751 924	33,2
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	58 264	10 814	47 450	18,6
Industry	163 945	48 321	115 624	29,4
Mining and quarrying	18 188	3 236	14 952	17,8
Manufacturing	121 639	38 823	82 816	31,9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7 824	2 152	5 672	27,5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	16 294	4 110	12 184	25,2
Construction	197 020	35 072	161 948	17,8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	268 302	108 459	159 843	40,4
Transportation and storage	66 010	18 093	47 917	27,4
Accommodation and food service activities	28 194	16 900	11 294	59,9
Information and communication	29 997	13 330	16 667	44,4
Financial and insurance activities	18 452	10 696	7 756	58,0
Real estate activities	65 921	27 736	38 185	42,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	96 878	39 401	57 477	40,7
Administrative and support service activities	74 732	18 115	56 617	24,2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	34 810	15 902	18 908	45,7
Other service activities	22 646	10 408	12 238	46,0

7.7 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement*

							people		
	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	322 537	176 568	145 969	344 503	189 252	155 251	325 287	177 837	147 450
Akmolinskaya	11 137	5 681	5 456	11 433	5 921	5 512	11 390	6 019	5 371
Akt'yubinskaya	17 617	8 606	9 011	21 265	9 512	11 753	20 156	10 133	10 023
Almatinskaya	22 003	12 935	9 068	21 636	13 179	8 457	21 152	13 115	8 037
Atyrauskaya	19 169	10 028	9 141	14 098	7 819	6 279	16 337	8 358	7 979
West Kazakhstan	18 819	9 249	9 570	24 376	11 517	12 859	24 314	11 085	13 229
Zhambyl'skaya	17 323	10 472	6 851	19 377	11 421	7 956	19 009	11 243	7 766
Karagandinskaya	41 845	21 583	20 262	41 011	21 182	19 829	38 040	19 478	18 562
Kostanayskaya	10 451	5 760	4 691	10 761	15 060	4 299	10 950	5 792	5 158

Continuation

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylordinskaya	24 535	13 031	11 504	26 595	5 959	20 636	28 130	16 106	12 024
Mangistauskaya	10 801	6 632	4 169	16 372	9 835	6 537	13 098	7 930	5 168
South Kazakhstan	45 144	26 117	19 027	58 828	33 813	25 015	52 198	29 748	22 450
Pavlodarskaya	18140	10 018	8 122	15 268	8 300	6 968	14 016	7 666	6 350
North Kazakhstan	14 208	6 108	8 100	15 082	7 211	7 871	13 957	6 854	7 103
East Kazakhstan	28 485	15 369	13 116	29 069	16 141	12 928	24 600	13 094	11 506
Astana	14 855	9 873	4 982	12 639	7 997	4 642	11 565	7 220	4 345
Almaty	8 005	5 106	2 899	6 693	4 385	2 308	6 375	3 996	2 379

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	323 310	176 185	147 125	408 957	162 783	246 174
Akmolinskaya	10 883	5 860	5 023	13 544	5 551	7 993
Aktyubinskaya	19 107	9 075	10 032	23 886	10 976	12 910
Almatinskaya	22 023	13 425	8 598	32 147	9 851	22 296
Atyrauskaya	15 348	8 437	6 911	16 042	8 573	7 469
West Kazakhstan	20 930	10 455	10 475	21 147	10 031	11 116
Zhambylskaya	19 632	11 411	8 221	24 391	8 711	15 680
Karagandinskaya	37 802	19 193	18 609	48 376	20 227	28 149
Kostanayskaya	11 368	6 019	5 349	19 692	7 389	12 303
Kyzylordinskaya	31 389	18 130	13 259	31 374	17 475	13 899
Mangistauskaya	15 357	8 072	7 285	15 348	8 106	7 242
South Kazakhstan	47 589	27 592	19 997	59 745	18 327	41 418
Pavlodarskaya	14 065	7 566	6 499	18 573	7 627	10 946
North Kazakhstan	14 263	6 992	7 271	17 250	6 563	10 687
East Kazakhstan	25 315	12 843	12 472	36 947	14 628	22 319
Astana	11 870	7 149	4 721	11 826	4 437	7 389
Almaty	6 369	3 966	2 403	18 669	4 311	14 358

*According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK. 2009-2010 data taking into account «Road Map», 2011-2012 taking into account «Employment Programme – 2020».

7.8 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement in a rural area*

people

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	144 344	74 954	69 390	163 143	85 019	78 124	158 312	82 947	75 365
Akmolinskaya	5 387	3 011	2 376	5 585	3 116	2 469	5 617	3 131	2 486
Aktyubinskaya	8 969	4 416	4 553	10 480	4 712	5 768	9 822	4 930	4 892
Almatinskaya	14 962	8 830	6 132	14 704	8 709	5 995	14 219	8 597	5 622
Atyrauskaya	11 338	6 072	5 266	7 946	4 525	3 421	9 341	4 748	4 593
West Kazakhstan	10 629	4 807	5 822	14 906	6 358	8 548	14 681	6 436	8 245
Zhambylskaya	9 532	5 287	4 245	11 691	6 441	5 250	11 860	6 538	5 322
Karagandinskaya	8 964	4 280	4 684	9 891	4 640	5 251	9 553	4 491	5 062
Kostanayskaya	6 626	3 470	3 156	6 691	8 786	7 607	6 501	3 354	3 147
Kyzylordinskaya	14 915	7 456	7 459	16 393	3 487	3 204	17 680	9 637	8 043
Mangistauskaya	5 571	3 335	2 236	8 255	4 867	3 388	7 070	4 227	2 843
South Kazakhstan	21 085	11 555	9 530	28 079	15 267	12 812	26 368	14 370	11 998
Pavlodarskaya	6 839	3 203	3 636	6 601	3 226	3 375	6 074	2 903	3 171
North Kazakhstan	9 449	3 979	5 470	10 204	4 774	5 430	9 593	4 669	4 924
East Kazakhstan	10 078	5 253	4 825	11 717	6 111	5 606	9 933	4 916	5 017

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	155 952	82 071	73 881	198 366	72 792	125 574
Akmolinskaya	5 478	3 090	2 388	6 717	2 960	3 757
Aktyubinskaya	9 088	4 560	4 528	11 405	5 586	5 819
Almatinskaya	15 172	9 121	6 051	22 769	6 363	16 406
Atyrauskaya	8 344	4 550	3 794	8 563	4 394	4 169
West Kazakhstan	12 017	5 586	6 431	13 182	5 745	7 437
Zhambylskaya	13 026	7 134	5 892	15 578	5 323	10 255
Karagandinskaya	9 306	4 346	4 960	11 864	4 701	7 163
Kostanayskaya	6 404	3 364	3 040	10 502	3 669	6 833
Kyzylordinskaya	19 461	10 614	8 847	16 114	8 943	7 171
Mangistauskaya	8 538	4 653	3 885	8 615	4 481	4 134
South Kazakhstan	23 175	12 507	10 668	31 160	7 975	23 185
Pavlodarskaya	6 298	2 986	3 312	7 428	2 653	4 775
North Kazakhstan	9 680	4 648	5 032	11 001	4 378	6 623
East Kazakhstan	9 965	4 912	5 053	17 547	5 621	11 926

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.9 Number of persons registered as unemployed in the authorized employment offices*

at the end of the reporting period, people

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	36 648	23 774	12 874	34 625	22 652	11 973	29 973	19 853	10 120
Akmolinskaya	1 447	1 045	402	1 079	758	321	1 062	743	319
Aktyubinskaya	958	671	287	980	714	266	920	688	232
Almatinskaya	1 750	1 235	515	1 019	716	303	925	618	307
Atyrauskaya	1 763	1 066	697	2 304	1 543	761	3 007	2 111	896
West Kazakhstan	2 132	1 200	932	1 798	1 122	676	1 783	1 104	679
Zhambylskaya	1 517	813	704	1 965	1 187	778	1 912	1 119	793
Karagandinskaya	1 690	1 100	590	2 024	1 441	583	1 761	1 265	496
Kostanayskaya	1 127	836	291	1 011	762	249	485	365	120
Kyzylordinskaya	1 547	945	602	1 358	912	446	1 188	767	421
Mangistauskaya	848	619	229	1 642	1 180	462	1 738	1 183	555
South Kazakhstan	7 467	4 732	2 735	9 229	5 622	3 607	6 338	4 040	2 298
Pavlodarskaya	1 963	1 275	688	1 779	1 199	580	1 359	940	419
North Kazakhstan	1 689	1 000	689	1 326	811	515	1 011	613	398
East Kazakhstan	4 545	3 047	1 498	3 983	2 603	1 380	3 300	2 180	1 120
Astana	3 452	2 261	1 191	2 055	1 343	712	2 347	1 568	779
Almaty	2 753	1 929	824	1 073	739	334	837	549	288

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	33 395	20 874	12 521	34 618	20 285	14 333
Akmolinskaya	859	605	254	722	485	237
Aktyubinskaya	881	607	274	1 161	629	532
Almatinskaya	1 074	689	385	1 886	1 177	709
Atyrauskaya	3 404	2 242	1 162	3 499	2 075	1 424
West Kazakhstan	1 806	1 068	738	1 695	1 024	671
Zhambylskaya	1 841	1 059	782	1 508	860	648
Karagandinskaya	1 601	1 076	525	2 816	1 625	1 191
Kostanayskaya	1 185	790	395	1 643	1 036	607
Kyzylordinskaya	1 762	1 097	665	1 549	790	759

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Mangistauskaya	2 544	1 410	1 134	2 800	1 396	1 404
South Kazakhstan	7 754	4 789	2 965	5 539	3 286	2 253
Pavlodarskaya	1 560	963	597	1 910	1 078	832
North Kazakhstan	931	508	423	923	499	424
East Kazakhstan	2 955	1 847	1 108	3 772	2 307	1 465
Astana	2 278	1 512	766	1 895	1 234	661
Almaty	960	612	348	1 300	784	516

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.10 Number of persons registered unemployed in the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

at the end of the reporting period, people

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 263	10 113	6 150	15 320	9 977	5 343	14 301	9 360	4 941
Akmolinskaya	973	691	282	725	500	225	637	460	177
Akt'yubinskaya	440	266	174	423	294	129	349	245	104
Almatinskaya	1 297	869	428	814	581	233	693	466	227
Atyrauskaya	1 396	863	533	1 693	1 173	520	2 535	1 781	754
West Kazakhstan	1 328	763	565	1 180	707	473	1 081	642	439
Zhambyl'skaya	993	476	517	1 152	635	517	1 243	697	546
Karagandinskaya	870	494	376	956	618	338	817	557	260
Kostanayskaya	501	360	141	514	376	138	163	109	54
Kyzylordinskaya	1 137	701	436	1 003	674	329	878	588	290
Mangistauskaya	338	249	89	534	393	141	549	391	158
South Kazakhstan	2 938	1 918	1 020	2 578	1 661	917	2 354	1 474	880
Pavlodarskaya	697	436	261	698	475	223	557	406	151
North Kazakhstan	932	558	374	752	466	286	521	323	198
East Kazakhstan	2 423	1 469	954	2 298	1 424	874	1 924	1 221	703

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 139	9 835	6 304	16 536	9 557	6 964
Akmolinskaya	538	381	157	359	232	127
Akt'yubinskaya	313	211	102	333	179	154
Almatinskaya	756	477	279	1 532	921	611
Atyrauskaya	2 742	1 867	875	2 847	1 791	1 056
West Kazakhstan	1 032	579	453	993	568	425
Zhambyl'skaya	1 242	676	566	893	496	397
Karagandinskaya	703	481	222	763	472	291
Kostanayskaya	431	280	151	682	449	233
Kyzylordinskaya	986	569	417	763	398	365
Mangistauskaya	1 209	620	589	1 070	419	651
South Kazakhstan	3 363	1 992	1 371	3 434	1 925	1 509
Pavlodarskaya	625	394	231	566	372	194
North Kazakhstan	466	272	194	402	245	157
East Kazakhstan	1 733	1 036	697	1 899	1 090	809

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.11 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices*

people

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	235 013	126 835	108 178	213 381	113 160	100 221	197 702	104 797	92 905
Akmolinskaya	8 990	4 423	4 567	8 920	4 593	4 327	9 292	4 866	4 426
Aktyubinskaya	13 032	5 679	7 353	13 062	4 869	8 193	10 769	4 702	6 067
Almatinskaya	20 359	11 987	8 372	19 623	12 197	7 426	18 465	11 616	6 849
Atyrauskaya	10 717	5 872	4 845	8 161	3 945	4 216	7 128	2 835	4 293
West Kazakhstan	11 939	5 452	6 487	10 862	4 351	6 511	8 444	2 412	6 032
Zhambylskaya	12 482	7 517	4 965	14 410	8 624	5 786	14 050	8 512	5 538
Karagandinskaya	37 773	19 426	18 347	34 617	17 429	17 188	32 878	16 467	16 411
Kostanayskaya	8 398	4 786	3 612	6 796	3 782	3 014	7 517	4 219	3 298
Kyzylordinskaya	14 483	7 608	6 875	11 908	6 140	5 768	13 492	7 211	6 281
Mangistauskaya	5 526	3 523	2 003	5 036	3 023	2 013	3 485	2 231	1 254
South Kazakhstan	37 342	21 785	15 557	33 991	19 920	14 071	31 530	18 255	13 275
Pavlodarskaya	9 879	5 291	4 588	8 476	4 473	4 003	8 213	4 487	3 726
North Kazakhstan	12 308	5 722	6 586	11 843	5 642	6 201	11 491	5 729	5 762
East Kazakhstan	21 546	10 989	10 557	18 768	9 864	8 904	17 166	8 918	8 248
Astana	4 603	3 050	1 553	3 850	2 340	1 510	3 782	2 337	1 445
Almaty	5 636	3 725	1 911	3 058	1 968	1 090	3 250	2 056	1 194

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	185 670	97 385	88 285	304 247	104 635	199 612
Akmolinskaya	8 500	4 598	3 902	13 062	5 539	7 523
Aktyubinskaya	10 506	4 310	6 196	15 864	5 742	10 122
Almatinskaya	17 825	11 123	6 702	25 422	6 010	19 412
Atyrauskaya	6 088	2 685	3 403	8 541	4 159	4 382
West Kazakhstan	7 111	2 520	4 591	10 637	4 217	6 420
Zhambylskaya	14 064	8 235	5 829	21 278	6 581	14 697
Karagandinskaya	32 185	16 064	16 121	41 476	16 572	24 904
Kostanayskaya	4 763	2 566	2 197	16 927	6 467	10 460
Kyzylordinskaya	13 832	7 065	6 767	16 726	9 211	7 515
Mangistauskaya	3 398	1 950	1 448	7 002	3 879	3 123
South Kazakhstan	24 278	14 209	10 069	45 647	10 085	35 562
Pavlodarskaya	7 361	3 858	3 503	13 936	5 147	8 789
North Kazakhstan	11 686	5 747	5 939	15 210	6 492	8 718
East Kazakhstan	18 093	8 622	9 471	30 184	10 065	20 119
Astana	2 558	1 628	930	5 937	1 510	4 427
Almaty	3 422	2 205	1 217	16 398	2 959	13 439

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.12 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

people

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	109 735	57 495	52 240	103 287	53 103	50 184	99 395	51 402	47 993
Akmolinskaya	4 053	2 269	1 784	4 182	2 392	1 790	4 440	2 506	1 934
Aktyubinskaya	6 212	2 882	3 330	5 902	2 365	3 537	4 831	2 335	2 496
Almatinskaya	13 783	8 144	5 639	13 221	7 979	5 242	12 378	7 635	4 743
Atyrauskaya	6 426	3 726	2 700	4 535	2 271	2 264	3 945	1 516	2 429

Continuation

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
West Kazakhstan	7 562	3 067	4 495	7 202	2 639	4 563	5 896	2 004	3 892
Zhambylskaya	7 868	4 463	3 405	8 823	4 961	3 862	9 002	5 083	3 919
Karagandinskaya	7 879	3 748	4 131	7 694	3 479	4 215	7 635	3 464	4 171
Kostanayskaya	5 507	2 968	2 539	4 563	2 412	2 151	4 940	2 713	2 227
Kyzylordinskaya	9 626	4 847	4 779	7 779	3 796	3 983	8 820	4 500	4 320
Mangistauskaya	2 834	1 692	1 142	2 814	1 541	1 273	2 245	1 372	873
South Kazakhstan	17 925	10 115	7 810	17 544	10 073	7 471	17 118	9 473	7 645
Pavlodarskaya	4 284	2 024	2 260	3 582	1 734	1 848	3 364	1 606	1 758
North Kazakhstan	8 326	3 857	4 469	8 039	3 806	4 233	7 971	3 969	4 002
East Kazakhstan	7 450	3 693	3 757	7 407	3 655	3 752	6 810	3 226	3 584

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	91 665	47 440	44 225	153 529	48 558	104 971
Akmolinskaya	4 137	2 413	1 724	6 622	2 998	3 624
Aktyubinskaya	4 613	2 221	2 392	7 729	3 134	4 595
Almatinskaya	12 378	7 643	4 735	17 542	3 679	13 863
Atyrauskaya	3 747	1 783	1 964	4 818	2 292	2 526
West Kazakhstan	5 167	1 947	3 220	7 479	2 756	4 723
Zhambylskaya	9 546	5 276	4 270	13 735	4 410	9 325
Karagandinskaya	7 710	3 513	4 197	10 105	3 876	6 229
Kostanayskaya	2 936	1 576	1 360	9 269	3 241	6 028
Kyzylordinskaya	9 043	4 346	4 697	9 125	4 526	4 599
Mangistauskaya	2 228	1 356	872	4 790	2 524	2 266
South Kazakhstan	11 643	6 496	5 147	25 976	5 154	20 822
Pavlodarskaya	3 370	1 627	1 743	5 731	1 713	4 018
North Kazakhstan	8 097	3 865	4 232	10 372	4 340	6 032
East Kazakhstan	7 050	3 378	3 672	14 450	3 915	10 535

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.13 Number of the unemployed has taken part in public jobs*

people

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	104 515	68 382	36 133	104 511	71 513	32 998	96 202	67 088	29 114
Akmolinskaya	4 603	3 433	1 170	4 021	3 037	984	3 901	2 942	959
Aktyubinskaya	5 091	3 638	1 453	5 389	3 950	1 439	4 740	3 533	1 207
Almatinskaya	9 331	6 379	2 952	9 302	6 506	2 796	8 832	6 358	2 474
Atyrauskaya	7 147	5 016	2 131	6 570	4 810	1 760	6 461	4 853	1 608
West Kazakhstan	7 823	4 603	3 220	8 618	5 382	3 236	7 568	4 713	2 855
Zhambylskaya	3 616	1 932	1 684	3 998	2 265	1 733	3 370	1 985	1 385
Karagandinskaya	10 790	7 799	2 991	10 735	7 746	2 989	9 094	6 870	2 224
Kostanayskaya	4 536	3 242	1 294	4 857	3 543	1 314	4 908	3 570	1 338
Kyzylordinskaya	7 860	4 801	3 059	8 048	5 492	2 556	8 967	6 488	2 479
Mangistauskaya	2 017	1 638	379	2 932	2 335	597	2 497	1 984	513
South Kazakhstan	11 608	7 538	4 070	11 166	7 485	3 681	9 583	6 157	3 426
Pavlodarskaya	5 277	3 407	1 870	4 959	3 159	1 800	4 519	2 938	1 581
North Kazakhstan	4 802	2 735	2 067	4 961	3 054	1 907	5 197	3 239	1 958
East Kazakhstan	12 224	7 897	4 327	12 304	8 338	3 966	11 776	7 909	3 867
Astana	3 140	1 171	1 969	3 155	2 036	1 119	1 735	1 491	244
Almaty	4 650	3 153	1 497	3 496	2 375	1 121	3 054	2 058	996

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	94 016	65 027	28 989	91 817	62 443	29 374
Akmolinskaya	3 915	2 878	1 037	3 704	2 673	1 031
Aktyubinskaya	4 506	3 264	1 242	4 156	3 037	1 119
Almatinskaya	9 266	6 620	2 646	8 835	6 223	2 612
Atyrauskaya	5 990	4 551	1 439	5 929	4 553	1 376
West Kazakhstan	7 781	4 731	3 050	7 936	4 788	3 148
Zhambylskaya	3 445	2 043	1 402	3 574	2 109	1 465
Karagandinskaya	8 834	6 531	2 303	8 345	6 075	2 270
Kostanayskaya	4 599	3 379	1 220	4 603	3 221	1 382
Kyzylordinskaya	8 217	5 913	2 304	7 761	5 496	2 265
Mangistauskaya	2 176	1 733	443	2 832	2 058	774
South Kazakhstan	9 446	6 213	3 233	10 390	6 704	3 686
Pavlodarskaya	4 318	2 707	1 611	4 089	2 479	1 610
North Kazakhstan	5 094	3 060	2 034	4 783	2 799	1 984
East Kazakhstan	11 136	7 508	3 628	9 976	6 960	3 016
Astana	2 172	1 718	454	1 964	1 277	687
Almaty	3 121	2 178	943	2 940	1 991	949

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.14 Number of the unemployed persons who have been trained*

people

	2011			2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	24 199	12 151	12 048	16 125	8 296	7 829	13 054	7 079	5 991
Akmolinskaya	672	260	412	684	273	411	704	247	457
Aktyubinskaya	951	342	609	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	3 164	1 908	1 256	2 141	1 291	850	1 589	958	631
Atyrauskaya	3 335	946	2 389	982	328	654	1 154	443	711
West Kazakhstan	1 300	597	703	1 053	480	573	1 039	474	565
Zhambylskaya	538	347	191	582	332	250	505	272	233
Karagandinskaya	3 851	2 127	1 724	2 711	1 419	1 292	2 264	1 214	1 050
Kostanayskaya	392	128	264	298	118	180	149	47	102
Kyzylordinskaya	525	233	292	541	364	177	475	339	136
Mangistauskaya	578	306	272	473	211	262	285	173	112
South Kazakhstan	2 107	1 060	1 047	1 359	424	935	175	28	147
Pavlodarskaya	1 114	490	624	841	449	392	755	373	382
North Kazakhstan	1 052	500	552	685	366	319	632	316	316
East Kazakhstan	2 289	1 298	991	1 777	1 089	688	1 321	779	558
Astana	853	553	300	822	365	457	1 002	712	290
Almaty	1 478	1 056	422	1 176	787	389	1 005	704	301

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	11 642	6 330	5 312	20 799	9 126	11 673
Akmolinskaya	228	116	112	1 070	357	713
Aktyubinskaya	-	-	-	248	109	139
Almatinskaya	1 498	919	579	1 679	591	1 088
Atyrauskaya	1 028	249	779	1 455	783	672
West Kazakhstan	887	428	459	1 073	493	580
Zhambylskaya	837	508	329	694	414	280

Continuation

	2014			2015		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Karagandinskaya	1 741	999	742	2 020	931	1 089
Kostanayskaya	46	20	26	186	40	146
Kyzylordinskaya	450	330	120	1 816	768	1 048
Mangistauskaya	298	72	226	559	199	360
South Kazakhstan	96	47	49	3 721	1 152	2 569
Pavlodarskaya	649	354	295	879	403	476
North Kazakhstan	615	192	423	820	351	469
East Kazakhstan	1 363	736	627	2 300	894	1 406
Astana	1 064	792	272	1 011	767	244
Almaty	842	568	274	1 268	874	394

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.15 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and age in 2015

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	thous. people		
Unemployed, total	451,1	252,9	198,2
including aged:			
15-24	53,8	28,6	25,3
25-54	354,7	205,0	149,7
55-64	42,4	19,1	23,2
65 и старше	0,2	0,2	-
	in percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including aged:			
15-24	11,9	11,3	12,7
25-54	78,6	81,1	75,5
55-64	9,4	7,6	11,7
65 и старше	0,0	0,1	-
In percent			
Unemployed, total	100,0	56,1	43,9
including aged:			
15-24	100,0	53,1	46,9
25-54	100,0	57,8	42,2
55-64	100,0	45,1	54,9
65 и старше	100,0	100,0	-

7.16 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and education in 2015

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	thous. people		
Unemployed, total	451,1	252,9	198,2
including education:			
University	131,5	75,7	55,8
Secondary professional	150,2	90,5	59,7
Elementary professional	28,6	13,3	15,3
General secondary	130,3	68,6	61,8

Continuation

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Basic general	9,3	4,3	5,0
Elementary	1,2	0,6	0,6
	in percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including education:			
University	29,1	29,9	28,1
Secondary professional	33,3	35,8	30,1
Elementary professional	6,3	5,3	7,7
General secondary	28,9	27,1	31,2
Basic general	2,1	1,7	2,5
Elementary	0,3	0,2	0,3
	in percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	56,1	43,9
including education:			
University	100,0	57,6	42,4
Secondary professional	100,0	60,2	39,8
Elementary professional	100,0	46,4	53,6
General secondary	100,0	52,6	47,4
Basic general	100,0	46,0	54,0
Elementary	100,0	49,7	50,3

7.17 Primary labour-market indicators in 2015

	Economically active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent	Employed population, thous. people	Including		Unemployed population, thous. people	Level of total unemployment, percent	Level of long-term unemployment, percent	Economically non-active population, thous. people	Level of economic non-activity of population, percent
				employed (paid) workers	self-employed					
				women						
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 430,7	65,8	4 177,8	3 105,9	1 071,9	252,9	5,7	3,1	2 306,3	34,2
Akmolinskaya	221,3	74,0	210,6	130,8	79,7	10,8	4,9	1,5	77,8	26,0
Aktymbinskaya	210,9	65,4	198,9	157,2	41,6	12,0	5,7	1,8	111,5	34,6
Almatinskaya	503,5	70,8	474,4	339,0	135,4	29,1	5,8	4,5	207,4	29,2
Atyrauskaya	150,9	72,5	143,8	130,6	13,2	7,1	4,7	1,2	57,2	27,5
West Kazakhstan	162,4	64,4	153,0	99,9	53,2	9,4	5,8	2,6	89,8	35,6
Zhambylskaya	254,6	65,4	239,4	134,3	105,1	15,2	6,0	4,6	134,5	34,6
Karagandinskaya	352,9	61,1	330,6	286,1	44,5	22,3	6,3	4,3	224,8	38,9
Kostanayskaya	260,5	68,5	246,1	154,3	91,7	14,5	5,6	3,1	120,1	31,5
Kyzylordinskaya	150,7	61,5	142,3	95,5	46,8	8,3	5,5	4,8	94,2	38,5
Mangistauskaya	136,5	65,6	125,8	119,1	6,7	10,8	7,9	5,8	71,7	34,4
South Kazakhstan	577,0	62,0	542,9	330,0	212,9	34,1	5,9	3,7	354,1	38,0
Pavlodarskaya	223,6	69,8	212,6	167,5	45,1	11,1	4,9	0,2	96,8	30,2
North Kazakhstan	167,7	69,0	158,3	100,5	57,8	9,4	5,6	2,2	75,5	31,0
East Kazakhstan	355,6	60,7	335,4	235,4	100,1	20,2	5,7	3,2	230,1	39,3
Astana	241,8	72,0	229,0	219,9	9,2	12,7	5,3	1,7	94,0	28,0
Almaty	460,8	63,3	434,8	406,0	28,8	26,0	5,6	2,7	266,7	36,7

Continuation

	Economically active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent	Employed population, thous. people	Including		Unemployed population, thous. people	Level of total unemployment, percent	Level of long-term unemployment, percent	Economically non-active population, thous. people	Level of economic non-activity of population, percent
				employed (paid) workers	self-employed					
men										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 644,2	77,2	4 446,0	3 188,9	1 257,0	198,2	4,3	1,8	1 373,8	22,8
Akmolinskaya	223,4	83,2	212,4	135,9	76,6	11,0	4,9	1,0	45,1	16,8
Aktyubinskaya	230,7	80,0	221,1	175,3	45,8	9,6	4,2	0,5	57,7	20,0
Almatinskaya	530,5	79,7	510,0	356,5	153,5	20,5	3,9	2,6	134,8	20,3
Atyrauskaya	161,3	83,4	152,7	135,7	17,0	8,6	5,4	0,3	32,2	16,6
West Kazakhstan	172,8	76,4	165,7	100,1	65,6	7,1	4,1	1,3	53,5	23,6
Zhambylskaya	284,7	79,2	273,3	141,8	131,4	11,4	4,0	2,5	74,9	20,8
Karagandinskaya	377,7	76,7	364,0	308,6	55,3	13,7	3,6	1,7	114,7	23,3
Kostanayskaya	259,8	79,6	248,4	166,8	81,6	11,4	4,4	1,2	66,7	20,4
Kyzylordinskaya	174,5	72,9	166,6	102,8	63,8	7,9	4,5	2,6	64,7	27,1
Mangistauskaya	155,5	78,2	151,4	142,1	9,3	4,1	2,6	1,4	43,3	21,8
South Kazakhstan	639,5	72,2	609,8	308,6	301,2	29,7	4,7	3,2	246,6	27,8
Pavlodarskaya	216,0	78,9	206,1	163,7	42,4	9,9	4,6	0,1	57,7	21,1
North Kazakhstan	169,4	79,7	162,4	114,6	47,7	7,1	4,2	0,8	43,2	20,3
East Kazakhstan	376,9	73,6	361,3	247,4	113,9	15,7	4,2	1,3	135,0	26,4
Astana	247,1	82,5	237,0	223,0	14,1	10,0	4,1	1,4	52,4	17,5
Almaty	424,3	73,7	403,8	365,9	37,8	20,6	4,8	2,0	151,4	26,3

7.18 Number of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises

	2011				2012			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people				number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 055,5	1 445,5	1 610,0	47,3	3 168,5	1 504,4	1 664,1	47,5
Akmolinskaya	137,2	61,1	76,0	44,6	139,7	62,9	76,8	45,0
Aktyubinskaya	163,5	72,2	91,3	44,2	170,3	74,6	95,7	43,8
Almatinskaya	174,2	91,8	82,4	52,7	174,1	92,8	81,3	53,3
Atyrauskaya	150,5	60,1	90,4	40,0	157,1	62,4	94,7	39,7
West Kazakhstan	116,6	56,3	60,3	48,3	117,6	59,1	58,5	50,3
Zhambylskaya	137,4	73,3	64,1	53,4	140,2	75,4	64,8	53,8
Karagandinskaya	318,6	149,2	169,4	46,8	325,2	151,4	173,8	46,6
Kostanayskaya	170,1	77,5	92,6	45,6	174,3	79,8	94,5	45,8
Kyzylordinskaya	123,9	55,1	68,7	44,5	125,2	57,0	68,3	45,5
Mangistauskaya	133,7	52,0	81,7	38,9	139,3	54,3	85,0	39,0
South Kazakhstan	282,6	147,2	135,4	52,1	296,6	155,5	141,1	52,4
Pavlodarskaya	176,4	82,0	94,4	46,5	180,8	84,5	96,4	46,7
North Kazakhstan	110,5	52,2	58,4	47,2	112,1	53,7	58,5	47,9
East Kazakhstan	261,6	121,6	140,1	46,5	273,0	125,0	148,1	45,8
Astana	193,5	94,0	99,5	48,6	212,9	103,3	109,6	48,5
Almaty	405,1	199,8	205,3	49,3	430,1	212,8	217,3	49,5

Continuation

	2013				2014			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people				number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 249,0	1 548,3	1 700,7	47,7	2 675,8	1 213,4	1 462,4	45,3
Akmolinskaya	136,9	62,6	74,3	45,7	105,3	45,0	60,4	42,7
Aktyubinskaya	173,9	76,3	97,6	43,9	142,8	57,1	85,7	40,0
Almatinskaya	188,3	99,5	88,8	52,8	138,8	69,0	69,8	49,7
Atyrauskaya	160,4	63,7	96,6	39,7	139,2	50,9	88,3	36,6
West Kazakhstan	118,9	60,6	58,3	51,0	89,7	41,9	47,8	46,7
Zhambylskaya	142,2	77,7	64,6	54,6	113,4	60,2	53,2	53,1
Karagandinskaya	324,3	151,1	173,2	46,6	267,2	118,4	148,8	44,3
Kostanayskaya	174,5	80,1	94,4	45,9	137,9	59,2	78,7	42,9
Kyzylordinskaya	129,6	59,8	69,8	46,1	105,0	46,2	58,8	44,0
Mangistauskaya	144,5	56,5	88,0	39,1	125,9	46,0	79,9	36,5
South Kazakhstan	306,9	159,2	147,7	51,9	254,3	129,5	124,8	50,9
Pavlodarskaya	180,4	84,4	96,0	46,8	145,4	62,3	83,1	42,9
North Kazakhstan	112,8	54,8	58,0	48,6	81,4	37,1	44,3	45,6
East Kazakhstan	274,5	124,9	149,6	45,5	221,4	93,5	127,9	42,2
Astana	227,7	111,5	116,1	49,0	205,3	98,4	107,0	47,9
Almaty	453,1	225,4	227,7	49,8	402,7	198,9	203,8	49,4

Continuation

	2015			
	Number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 735,4	1 247,7	1 487,7	45,6
Akmolinskaya	106,9	45,9	61,0	42,9
Aktyubinskaya	145,4	58,4	87,0	40,2
Almatinskaya	144,3	69,5	74,8	48,2
Atyrauskaya	140,3	51,4	88,9	36,6
West Kazakhstan	94,5	45,3	49,2	47,9
Zhambylskaya	113,1	60,1	53,0	53,1
Karagandinskaya	262,8	116,2	146,6	44,2
Kostanayskaya	137,7	59,9	77,8	43,5
Kyzylordinskaya	104,3	47,1	57,2	45,2
Mangistauskaya	124,9	46,5	78,4	37,2
South Kazakhstan	261,4	133,8	127,6	51,2
Pavlodarskaya	146,0	62,8	83,2	43,0
North Kazakhstan	80,9	37,4	43,5	46,2
East Kazakhstan	220,2	94,1	126,1	42,7
Astana	225,0	106,4	118,6	47,3
Almaty	427,7	212,9	214,8	49,8

7.19 Number of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises

	2011				2012			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people				number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	472,7	284,4	188,3	60,2	482,4	289,7	192,7	60,1
Akmolinskaya	36,1	22,8	13,3	63,2	34,2	22,0	12,2	64,4
Aktyubinskaya	26,4	16,8	9,6	63,8	26,6	16,6	10,0	62,5
Almatinskaya	39,3	22,8	16,5	58,0	43,2	24,9	18,3	57,6
Atyrauskaya	18,2	11,1	7,1	61,0	17,4	10,9	6,4	62,9
West Kazakhstan	24,4	14,3	10,1	58,6	23,2	13,1	10,1	56,5
Zhambylskaya	26,7	14,7	12,0	55,2	28,3	15,7	12,5	55,7
Karagandinskaya	37,8	24,2	13,6	63,9	38,0	24,2	13,8	63,8
Kostanayskaya	34,4	22,4	12,0	65,2	34,4	22,3	12,1	64,8
Kyzylordinskaya	18,7	10,2	8,5	54,3	19,8	11,0	8,9	55,2
Mangistauskaya	14,9	9,1	5,8	60,8	16,6	9,7	6,9	58,6
South Kazakhstan	40,3	21,1	19,2	52,4	43,9	23,8	20,1	54,2
Pavlodarskaya	27,1	17,0	10,1	62,7	25,7	16,2	9,5	63,1
North Kazakhstan	29,9	18,3	11,6	61,3	28,6	17,3	11,3	60,6
East Kazakhstan	40,3	24,9	15,4	61,8	40,0	24,8	15,2	62,0
Astana	18,7	10,6	8,1	56,6	20,1	11,6	8,5	57,7
Almaty	39,5	24,1	15,3	61,1	42,5	25,5	16,9	60,1

Continuation

	2013				2014			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people				number of employed (paid) workers, thous. people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	men			women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	480,5	290,0	190,5	60,4	1 132,3	666,2	466,1	58,8
Akmolinskaya	34,3	21,8	12,5	63,7	66,3	40,3	26,0	60,8
Aktyubinskaya	27,3	17,0	10,3	62,2	61,8	37,1	24,8	59,9
Almatinskaya	37,1	22,1	14,9	59,7	89,5	52,7	36,8	58,9
Atyrauskaya	16,9	10,5	6,5	61,8	44,2	25,3	18,8	57,4
West Kazakhstan	24,7	13,7	10,9	55,7	54,6	32,5	22,1	59,5
Zhambylskaya	27,5	15,2	12,4	55,1	59,4	34,7	24,7	58,4
Karagandinskaya	36,8	22,6	14,3	61,3	94,4	56,3	38,1	59,7
Kostanayskaya	34,2	22,0	12,2	64,4	68,2	42,0	26,2	61,6
Kyzylordinskaya	20,5	11,8	8,8	57,3	49,0	27,4	21,6	55,9
Mangistauskaya	18,0	11,1	6,9	61,6	38,6	22,2	16,3	57,6
South Kazakhstan	48,5	28,1	20,5	57,8	116,8	67,4	49,4	57,7
Pavlodarskaya	26,4	16,3	10,1	61,7	61,9	39,9	22,0	64,4
North Kazakhstan	27,1	16,3	10,8	60,3	57,0	33,4	23,5	58,7
East Kazakhstan	40,9	25,2	15,6	61,7	95,4	58,3	37,0	61,2
Astana	22,6	12,9	9,7	57,2	65,5	35,3	30,2	53,9
Almaty	37,7	23,4	14,3	62,1	109,7	61,3	48,4	55,9

	2015			
	number of employed (paid) workers, thous.people			
	total	including		share of women, in percent
		women	women	
Republic of Kazakhstan	938,1	601,7	336,4	64,1
Akmolinskaya	55,6	36,3	19,3	65,3
Aktubinskaya	51,4	33,7	17,7	65,6
Almatinskaya	80,5	52,7	27,8	65,5
Atyrauskaya	37,5	24,6	12,9	65,7
West Kazakhstan	46,0	28,4	17,6	61,8
Zhambylskaya	54,1	33,4	20,8	61,6
Karagandinskaya	80,0	52,2	27,8	65,3
Kostanayskaya	54,9	36,9	18,0	67,3
Kyzylordinskaya	43,0	26,9	16,1	62,6
Mangistauskaya	31,9	21,0	11,0	65,6
South Kazakhstan	109,2	68,2	41,0	62,4
Pavlodarskaya	52,9	36,0	16,9	68,1
North Kazakhstan	47,7	29,4	18,3	61,7
East Kazakhstan	81,6	52,7	28,9	64,6
Astana	46,6	27,6	18,9	59,4
Almaty	65,3	41,6	23,7	63,8

7.20 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers by types of economical activity

	2011				2012			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including			total	including		
		women	men			women	men	
Total by types of activity	90 028	72 430	106 533	68,0	101 263	82 625	118 799	69,6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	44 986	35 112	48 794	72,0	51 045	40 622	55 166	73,6
Industry	107 442	79 892	118 212	67,6	121 788	91 259	133 561	68,3
Mining and quarrying	169 656	131 209	180 012	72,9	178 207	134 229	190 018	70,6
Manufacturing	90 105	69 407	99 236	69,9	103 522	81 705	113 288	72,1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	81 125	69 103	86 033	80,3	91 753	78 861	96 978	81,3
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	52 991	44 452	57 472	77,3	62 041	52 241	67 087	77,9
Construction	110 169	94 379	112 543	83,9	111 890	99 761	113 767	87,7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	84 598	72 947	94 868	76,9	95 084	81 703	106 924	76,4
Transportation and storage	112 847	94 780	120 277	78,8	129 473	108 737	137 857	78,9
Accommodation and food service activities	78 562	64 709	109 010	59,4	82 012	68 928	111 385	61,9
Information and communication	128 652	121 250	133 977	90,5	143 960	136 371	149 259	91,4
Financial and insurance activities	180 047	149 061	239 113	62,3	191 005	159 284	253 095	62,9
Real estate activities	78 121	69 727	84 856	82,2	88 725	81 028	94 602	85,7

Continuation

	2011				2012			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including			total	including		
		women	men			women	men	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	171 794	121 544	211 970	57,3	199 494	144 721	241 421	59,9
Administrative and support service activities	94 402	83 277	96 814	86,0	97 132	93 073	98 044	94,9
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	84 987	73 481	91 961	79,9	98 293	83 926	106 791	78,6
Education	59 221	57 980	62 878	92,2	67 931	66 705	71 561	93,2
Human health and social work activities	67 755	66 400	73 934	89,8	78 011	76 901	83 010	92,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	65 234	50 177	85 465	58,7	74 177	56 233	97 424	57,7
Other service activities	136 206	107 003	172 994	61,9	150 542	120 699	186 438	64,7
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	300 918	276 554	323 407	85,5	331 672	275 831	381 476	72,3

Continuation

	2013				2014			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including			total	including		
		women	men			women	men	
Total by types of activity	109 141	87 677	129 382	67,8	121 021	96 545	144 183	67,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	58 304	46 942	62 880	74,7	66 483	53 771	71 590	75,1
Industry	138 933	104 601	151 900	68,9	159 839	120 155	174 807	68,7
Mining and quarrying	210 404	161 721	223 011	72,5	251 686	197 792	265 377	74,5
Manufacturing	113 924	91 244	123 881	73,7	127 473	101 735	138 748	73,3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	104 309	89 411	110 264	81,1	116 733	100 141	123 423	81,1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	69 343	59 382	74 527	79,7	78 360	68 884	83 370	82,6
Construction	119 298	106 089	121 412	87,4	140 321	127 216	142 404	89,3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	103 362	90 251	115 156	78,4	117 186	104 008	128 912	80,7
Transportation and storage	141 721	117 398	151 373	77,6	160 007	129 261	172 004	75,1
Accommodation and food service activities	92 008	79 447	116 998	67,9	104 410	88 459	136 366	64,9
Information and communication	156 037	146 314	163 094	89,7	173 887	167 738	178 107	94,2
Financial and insurance activities	205 645	170 453	274 650	62,1	220 803	186 049	286 573	64,9
Real estate activities	100 091	92 423	105 861	87,3	108 066	99 234	115 036	86,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	211 562	154 375	255 968	60,3	250 816	180 865	304 126	59,5

Continuation

	2013				2014				Continuation
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	
	total	including			total	including			
		women	men			women	men		
Administrative and support service activities	101 019	93 595	102 677	91,2	94 895	108 634	91 703	118,5	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	103 467	87 363	112 738	77,5	106 000	88 441	116 019	76,2	
Education	69 484	68 539	72 326	94,8	74 756	73 764	77 728	94,9	
Human health and social work activities	80 993	79 814	86 187	92,6	88 779	86 986	96 528	90,1	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	80 550	59 732	106 763	55,9	91 713	63 663	125 711	50,6	
Other service activities	151 643	118 833	191 497	62,1	160 392	134 467	117 354	114,6	
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-	284 586	300 219	263 436	114,0	

Continuation

	2015			
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	126 021	99 911	151 694	65,9
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	72 507	59 817	77 605	77,1
Industry	174 436	132 043	190 059	69,5
Mining and quarrying	275 624	220 015	289 525	76,0
Manufacturing	137 385	110 469	148 956	74,2
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	124 256	106 790	131 193	81,4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	85 217	74 337	90 815	81,9
Construction	154 794	139 491	157 024	88,8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	121 020	109 771	131 653	83,4
Transportation and storage	166 057	135 889	177 666	76,5
Accommodation and food service activities	116 503	99 903	149 033	67,0
Information and communication	180 828	172 533	186 335	92,6
Financial and insurance activities	236 689	200 410	307 559	65,2
Real estate activities	109 318	102 757	114 471	89,8
Professional, scientific and technical activities	255 216	183 959	309 352	59,5
Administrative and support service activities	102 180	111 572	99 975	111,6
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	107 924	90 585	117 553	77,1
Education	77 542	76 000	82 284	92,4
Human health and social work activities	91 902	90 005	99 961	90,0

Continuation

	2015				continuation
	average monthly nominal salary, tenge			women salary to men salary, percent	
	total	including			
		women	men		
Arts, entertainment and recreation	95 210	65 503	133 480	49,1	
Other service activities	202 769	158 025	256 815	61,5	
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and dodies	485 749	485 463	486 210	99,8	

7.21 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises by types of economical activity in 2015

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	140 060	111 138	163 199	68,1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	72 186	59 466	77 336	76,9
Industry	175 606	132 544	191 355	69,3
Mining and quarrying	276 174	219 879	290 256	75,8
Manufacturing	137 688	110 230	149 454	73,8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	124 561	107 244	131 315	81,7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	83 978	72 563	89 868	80,7
Construction	156 546	139 926	158 908	88,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	122 369	111 079	133 753	83,0
Transportation and storage	166 936	135 786	178 767	76,0
Accommodation and food service activities	116 863	100 154	150 356	66,6
Information and communication	184 390	179 530	187 436	95,8
Financial and insurance activities	248 367	210 153	319 854	65,7
Real estate activities	113 251	105 426	119 676	88,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	269 612	191 121	325 185	58,8
Administrative and support service activities	104 344	111 986	102 465	109,3
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	121 889	107 315	127 233	84,3
Education	92 650	88 326	106 358	83,0
Human health and social work activities	93 984	92 017	102 810	89,5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	107 261	69 172	144 098	48,0
Other service activities	324 226	200 372	449 635	44,6

7.22 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers in small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2015

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	105 727	97 923	109 930	89,1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	65 360	52 758	68 602	76,9

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Continuation
		women	men	Women salary to men salary, percent
Industry	87 358	75 806	92 488	82,0
Mining and quarrying	158 320	180 612	153 437	117,7
Manufacturing	78 353	66 161	84 472	78,3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	116 750	131 490	111 017	118,4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	61 380	58 476	62 443	93,6
Construction	102 631	104 360	102 232	102,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	104 672	93 587	113 043	82,8
Transportation and storage	130 223	192 783	105 441	182,8
Accommodation and food service activities	64 761	58 627	75 943	77,2
Information and communication	140 267	121 682	156 423	77,8
Financial and insurance activities	164 768	118 880	245 543	48,4
Real estate activities	85 350	75 213	93 492	80,4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	179 094	142 998	204 898	69,8
Administrative and support service activities	77 618	83 160	75 750	109,8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	94 879	61 994	123 400	50,2
Other service activities	90 819	79 038	101 918	77,6

7.23 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) in 2015

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	126 021	99 911	151 694	65,9
Akmolinskaya	89 176	76 021	102 578	74,1
Aktyubinskaya	106 778	85 591	124 914	68,5
Almatinskaya	90 445	80 968	101 839	79,5
Atyrauskaya	225 121	138 922	286 866	48,4
West Kazakhstan	116 798	87 416	148 620	58,8
Zhambylskaya	85 298	75 604	97 032	77,9
Karagandinskaya	113 905	87 703	137 785	63,7
Kostanayskaya	93 560	81 350	105 767	76,9
Kyzylordinskaya	106 332	85 292	127 365	67,0
Mangistauskaya	234 007	127 602	310 145	41,1
South Kazakhstan	85 693	74 708	98 773	75,6
Pavlodarskaya	108 630	87 181	128 755	67,7
North Kazakhstan	84 324	76 040	93 229	81,6
East Kazakhstan	103 028	88 072	116 834	75,4
Astana	189 970	158 339	218 631	72,4
Almaty	161 845	143 169	181 130	79,0

7.24 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2015

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	140 060	111 138	163 199	68,1
Akmolinskaya	97 635	81 586	109 458	74,5
Aktyubinskaya	117 686	93 803	133 064	70,5
Almatinskaya	100 533	90 060	110 221	81,7
Atyrauskaya	261 602	168 673	312 408	54,0
West Kazakhstan	139 979	100 547	174 994	57,5
Zhambylskaya	92 687	81 338	104 658	77,7
Karagandinskaya	123 940	94 417	145 743	64,8
Kostanayskaya	101 059	86 849	111 745	77,7
Kyzylordinskaya	116 027	92 357	135 074	68,4
Mangistauskaya	269 990	150 843	335 948	44,9
South Kazakhstan	93 498	81 353	105 911	76,8
Pavlodarskaya	120 793	96 534	137 906	70,0
North Kazakhstan	90 846	80 177	99 834	80,3
East Kazakhstan	112 844	95 782	125 070	76,6
Astana	193 041	162 839	218 027	74,7
Almaty	163 796	147 167	179 516	82,0

7.25 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers in small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2015

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge	Including		Average monthly nominal salary, tenge
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	105 727	97 923	109 930	89,1
Akmolinskaya	71 302	62 334	75 150	82,9
Aktyubinskaya	81 652	77 051	83 871	91,9
Almatinskaya	85 708	73 130	91 433	80,0
Atyrauskaya	142 150	124 625	148 535	83,9
West Kazakhstan	79 961	66 020	85 985	76,8
Zhambylskaya	60 095	54 429	62 417	87,2
Karagandinskaya	70 843	64 283	74 699	86,1
Kostanayskaya	65 254	56 321	70 314	80,1
Kyzylordinskaya	77 709	71 581	80 122	89,3
Mangistauskaya	144 901	132 778	151 174	87,8
South Kazakhstan	58 991	54 909	60 458	90,8
Pavlodarskaya	73 710	60 345	81 242	74,3
North Kazakhstan	68 975	63 434	71 740	88,4
East Kazakhstan	71 584	62 742	76 733	81,8
Astana	175 616	165 679	181 060	91,5
Almaty	127 652	117 442	134 579	87,3

7.26 Average monthly nominal wages by occupation and position*

Name of professions and jobs	tenge					
	2014			2015		
	total	including		total	including	
		men	women		men	women
Head of the organization	259 680	331 562	170 619	349 166	437 706	218 517

Continuation

Name of professions and jobs	2014			2015		
	total	including		total	including	
		men	women		men	women
Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services)	240 805	296 527	181 634	266 462	324 122	198 219
The programmer (computer)	111 424	118 166	90 162	124 850	130 209	104 954
Engineer for the protection of health and safety	146 243	151 390	128 550	173 598	180 707	149 501
Accountant	120 897	132 386	119 824	133 653	154 606	131 432
Economist	146 157	178 274	136 625	157 484	193 189	143 508
Interpreter	118 166	208 268	100 367	143 003	228 531	120 590
Purchasing Agent	123 410	125 183	119 566	138 471	141 087	133 296
Legal Counsel (average level of qualification)	152 001	150 252	153 803	161 469	163 115	159 771
Account (average level of qualification)	86 338	96 121	85 560	92 687	100 113	92 071
Secretaries, office managers	62 685	100 861	60 576	75 196	120 834	71 949
Security guard	45 184	46 311	38 845	49 555	50 421	44 754
Car driver	105 765	105 910	76 956	112 595	112 560	121 561
Freight, maintenance workers	56 608	59 415	44 549	61 638	64 480	47 377
Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories	39 269	42 242	39 039	41 938	43 918	41 776

* On circle monitored economic activities excluding small businesses engaged in entrepreneurial activity. As a one-time accounting employees who worked full month of September.

7.27 Minimal salary size

tenge

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	15 999	17 439	18 660	21 364	22 859

7.28 Employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions*

as of year end; people

	Women	Men	Share of women, in percent
number of employees			
2011	585 712	935 849	38,5
2012	684 828	1 069 594	39,0
2013	697 103	1 092 318	38,9
2014	701 522	1 100 137	38,9
2015	663 011	998 528	39,9
number of employees working under conditions that do not meet sanitary requirements			
2011	85 099	261 455	24,6
2012	90 664	278 111	24,6
2013	94 182	282 185	25,0
2014	96 902	294 345	24,8
2015	86 886	280 875	23,6
number of employees engaged in hard physical work			
2011	3 341	59 009	5,4
2012	5 346	65 819	7,5
2013	5 749	74 085	7,2
2014	5 824	70 477	7,6
2015	6 461	74 375	8,0
number of employees working with equipment that does not meet safety requirements			
2011	159	416	27,7

				Continuation
	Women		Men	Share of women, in percent
2012	154		827	15,7
2013	429		825	34,2
2014	269		1 230	17,9
2015	469		936	33,4

* The present data were obtained from reports provided by enterprises working mainly in a field of industry, constructions, transportation and communications, public health and sciences.

7.29 Number of those suffered from industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2014

people

Economic activities	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	479	2 338	535	2 359	446	2 177	419	2 159	430	1 877
Mining	21	615	19	600	23	290	24	333	19	401
Manufacturing	95	652	108	641	75	833	75	847	70	566
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	22	108	26	105	14	111	12	108	14	67
Construction	29	368	12	349	19	346	15	339	16	366
Transportation and communication	36	131	34	127	39	143	44	109	40	106
Other economic activities	276	464	336	537	276	454	249	423	271	371

7.30 Number of those who suffered from fatal industrial accidents by types of economic activity

people

Economic activities	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	22	261	20	242	16	250	16	247	9	220
Mining	1	35	-	38	-	38	1	30	5	35
Manufacturing	3	47	2	38	3	48	3	41	-	31
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	2	11	1	20	-	17	-	14	1	7
Construction	3	73	2	62	2	48	2	78	-	78
Transportation and communication	2	23	1	17	2	29	2	10	2	19
Other economic activities	11	72	14	67	9	70	8	74	1	50

8. Small and medium entrepreneurship

This section contains information about the number of registered and active small and medium businesses, including women-headed; the number of employees at small and medium businesses across regions and economic activities. Data of JSC «Entrepreneurship Development Fund «Damu» fund for ongoing activities in the field of microcredit to women entrepreneurs is shown

Summary of registered and active small and medium enterprises formed on the basis of the Statistical Business Register and Agricultural Statistical Register, which contains data on legal entities, individual entrepreneurs and rural (farm).

Information about the active subjects and the number of employees in the individual enterprise is given on the basis of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance.

Legal entity – organisation, that has in the eyes of the law, the capacity to make a contract or an agreement and the abilities to assume an obligation and to pay off its debts. A legal entity, under the law, is responsible for its actions and can be sued for damages.

Small business entities are individual entrepreneurs without a legal entity with

annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons and legal entities engaged in private entrepreneurship, with an annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons, and the average value of assets for the year which is not over sixty thousand fold monthly calculation index established by the law on the national budget for the relevant financial year.

The subjects of the medium entrepreneurship are individual entrepreneurs without legal persons and legal entities engaged in private enterprise, not related to the small and large businesses.

Individual entrepreneurship-initiative activity of individuals aimed at obtaining income, based on the property of individuals themselves and carried out on behalf of individuals, their risk and under their property liability. The state registration of individual entrepreneurs is carried out by the tax authorities.

Farms (peasant) are recognized as a family-labor association of persons in which the implementation of individual business is inseparably connected with the use of agricultural land for agricultural production, as well as the processing and marketing of these products.

8.1 Number of registered subjects of the small and medium entrepreneurship (SMEs)¹⁾

as of January 1, 2016, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 530 258	300 643	1 040 767	188 848	647 082	75 305	533 515	38 262
Akmolinskaya	59 556	8 450	47 312	3 794	26 054	1 775	23 666	613
Aktubinskaya	58 422	11 882	42 176	4 364	26 081	2 569	22 967	545
Almatinskaya	180 791	13 213	117 462	50 116	66 361	2 913	51 033	12 415
Atyrauskaya	52 388	8 446	41 983	1 959	23 214	1 955	20 861	398
West Kazakhstan	45 402	6 831	34 052	4 519	20 801	1 505	18 700	596
Zhambylskaya	74 450	7 076	51 352	16 022	30 926	1 654	25 962	3 310
Karagandinskaya	100 638	21 203	72 533	6 902	47 377	5 172	41 265	940
Kostanayskaya	69 297	9 525	54 935	4 837	33 310	2 264	30 051	995

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾
Kyzylordinskaya	46 880	6 337	37 704	2 839	21 354	1 523	19 430	401
Mangistauskaya	54 404	10 640	42 508	1 256	23 416	2 538	20 649	229
South Kazakhstan	211 543	24 740	118 215	68 588	73 605	5 548	54 696	13 361
Pavlodarskaya	52 354	9 965	38 770	3 619	24 045	2 524	20 949	572
North Kazakhstan	40 061	6 569	30 635	2 857	17 591	1 279	15 802	510
East Kazakhstan	118 932	15 125	87 036	16 771	55 642	3 664	48 775	3 203
Astana	124 044	45 234	78 803	7	53 254	12 030	41 224	-
Almaty	241 096	95 407	145 291	398	104 051	26 392	77 485	174

¹⁾ Data downloaded from the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register.

8.2 Number of active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2016, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁴⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 289 807	178 576	930 077	181 154	570 514	47 301	487 004	36 209
Akmolinskaya	49 484	4 953	40 998	3 533	22 791	1 065	21 163	563
Aktymbinskaya	50 421	7 164	39 037	4 220	23 770	1 593	21 656	521
Almatinskaya	157 543	6 561	105 719	45 263	58 211	1 519	45 824	10 868
Atyrauskaya	46 729	6 044	38 757	1 928	21 654	1 473	19 788	393
West Kazakhstan	39 603	4 360	30 899	4 344	18 844	987	17 278	579
Zhambylskaya	63 997	3 952	44 257	15 788	27 090	974	22 856	3 260
Karagandinskaya	86 049	14 085	65 409	6 555	42 536	3 600	38 035	901
Kostanayskaya	60 290	6 042	49 607	4 641	30 398	1 468	27 982	948
Kyzylordinskaya	41 664	4 510	34 363	2 791	19 527	1 117	18 013	397
Mangistauskaya	47 163	6 017	39 928	1 218	21 467	1 545	19 699	223
South Kazakhstan	185 000	12 786	103 807	68 407	65 831	3 130	49 380	13 321
Pavlodarskaya	44 337	6 845	34 137	3 355	20 876	1 799	18 549	528
North Kazakhstan	34 324	3 912	27 589	2 823	15 919	792	14 621	506
East Kazakhstan	98 874	8 237	74 724	15 913	48 207	2 153	43 018	3 036
Astana	99 186	27 050	72 132	4	45 895	7 295	38 600	-
Almaty	185 143	56 058	128 714	371	87 498	16 791	70 542	165

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.3 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2016, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 147 046	1 452 939	1 407 566	286 541	980 916	367 271	551 762	61 883
Akmolinskaya	135 171	65 364	63 131	6 676	36 720	7 734	27 786	1 201
Akt'yubinskaya	132 776	62 698	61 312	8 766	37 469	10 835	25 423	1 211
Almatinskaya	285 491	71 249	135 809	78 433	78 861	12 228	44 249	22 384
Atyrauskaya	115 628	54 479	58 679	2 470	31 591	8 791	22 338	462
West Kazakhstan	105 554	44 386	53 437	7 731	29 734	7 224	21 439	1 071
Zhambyl'skaya	126 732	36 464	56 975	33 293	36 872	4 578	24 949	7 346
Karagandinskaya	232 911	109 628	110 330	12 953	65 723	22 872	40 643	2 208
Kostanayskaya	154 817	67 104	78 515	9 198	53 672	11 243	39 950	2 480
Kyzylordinskaya	85 918	36 846	44 588	4 484	25 630	4 261	21 096	273
Mangistauskaya	104 987	48 236	55 525	1 226	36 201	11 339	24 636	225
South Kazakhstan	328 272	108 719	127 723	91 830	82 014	17 143	47 808	17 063
Pavlodarskaya	129 383	60 554	62 227	6 602	44 547	13 724	29 352	1 471
North Kazakhstan	102 855	52 484	47 560	2 811	26 143	5 943	19 621	579
East Kazakhstan	233 165	90 491	122 617	20 057	75 067	17 962	53 446	3 659
Astana	288 311	168 494	119 813	4	83 420	42 580	40 840	-
Almaty	585 075	375 743	209 325	7	237 252	168 815	68 187	249

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.4 Distribution of registered SMEs by types of economic activities¹⁾

as of January 1, 2016, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 530 258	300 643	1 040 767	188 848	647 082	75 305	533 515	38 262
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	277 980	11 288	77 844	188 848	58 962	1 477	19 223	38 262
Industry	54 581	25 761	28 820	-	16 142	4 944	11 198	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	2 937	2 872	65	-	389	376	13	-
Manufacturing industry	48 105	20 293	27 812	-	15 133	4 152	10 981	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	1 138	962	176	-	148	118	30	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	2 401	1 634	767	-	472	298	174	-
Construction	71 621	50 810	20 811	-	12 046	7 693	4 353	-

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	590 662	106 416	484 246	-	335 787	25 968	309 819	-
Transportation and storage	112 189	13 179	99 010	-	14 663	2 944	11 719	-
Accommodation and food service activities	35 933	4 535	31 398	-	22 394	1 850	20 544	-
Information and communication	19 303	8 357	10 946	-	6 294	2 235	4 059	-
Financial and insurance activities	9 598	9 065	533	-	3 944	3 673	271	-
Real estate activities	78 324	9 765	68 559	-	47 074	3 272	43 802	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	46 256	25 052	21 204	-	18 515	8 034	10 481	-
Administrative and support service activities	42 385	14 081	28 304	-	15 945	4 396	11 549	-
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	11 074	5 194	5 880	-	7 361	2 988	4 373	-
Human health and social work activities	8 888	3 724	5 164	-	4 764	1 733	3 031	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	10 589	2 507	8 082	-	4 380	785	3 595	-
Other service activities	160 875	10 909	149 966	-	78 811	3 313	75 498	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extra-territorial organization and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register.

8.5 Distribution of active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2016, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 289 807	178 576	930 077	181 154	570 514	47 301	487 004	36 209
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	259 979	6 624	72 201	181 154	54 850	863	17 778	36 209
Industry	42 572	16 386	26 186	-	13 653	3 285	10 368	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	1 948	1 891	57	-	265	254	11	-
Manufacturing industry	38 079	12 822	25 257	-	12 909	2 739	10 170	-

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	794	625	169	-	118	88	30	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	1 751	1 048	703	-	361	204	157	-
Construction	49 807	31 436	18 371	-	8 759	4 772	3 987	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	494 016	54 673	439 343	-	298 822	14 427	284 395	-
Transportation and storage	88 841	8 388	80 453	-	12 286	1 999	10 287	-
Accommodation and food service activities	29 799	2 994	26 805	-	18 991	1 279	17 712	-
Information and communication	14 943	5 337	9 606	-	4 973	1 463	3 510	-
Financial and insurance activities	5 787	5 350	437	-	2 511	2 285	226	-
Real estate activities	70 540	7 214	63 326	-	43 108	2 373	40 735	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	32 881	15 011	17 870	-	14 207	5 122	9 085	-
Administrative and support service activities	33 572	9 215	24 357	-	13 031	2 928	10 103	-
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	26	16	10	-	-	-	-	-
Education	9 440	3 813	5 627	-	6 474	2 271	4 203	-
Human health and social work activities	7 606	2 695	4 911	-	4 169	1 272	2 897	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	7 855	1 369	6 486	-	3 477	476	3 001	-
Other service activities	142 142	8 054	134 088	-	71 203	2 486	68 717	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extra-territorial organization and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.6 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2016, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁽¹⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ⁽¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁽²⁾	farm (peasant) household ⁽³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 147 046	1 452 939	1 407 566	286 541	980 916	367 271	551 762	61 883
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	452 651	93 076	73 034	286 541	75 145	7 338	5 924	61 883
Industry	290 569	235 908	54 661	-	49 876	37 264	12 612	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	25 461	25 285	176	-	1 379	1 303	76	-
Manufacturing industry	222 871	170 093	52 778	-	45 723	33 389	12 334	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	16 750	16 231	519	-	1 412	1 412	-	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	25 487	24 299	1 188	-	1 362	1 159	203	-
Construction	250 247	219 164	31 083	-	38 977	34 947	4 030	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	972 048	300 833	671 215	-	438 464	119 780	318 684	-
Transportation and storage	188 487	81 225	107 262	-	30 899	13 983	16 916	-
Accommodation and food service activities	104 635	36 307	68 328	-	41 675	18 105	23 570	-
Information and communication	48 797	34 330	14 467	-	13 746	8 351	5 395	-
Financial and insurance activities	19 213	18 643	570	-	8 383	8 383	-	-
Real estate activities	165 704	69 927	95 777	-	62 534	17 372	45 162	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	140 602	113 562	27 040	-	44 007	28 833	15 174	-
Administrative and support service activities	130 407	92 283	38 124	-	32 977	15 795	17 182	-
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Education	50 633	39 959	10 674	-	19 418	14 559	4 859	-
Human health and social work activities	48 029	38 553	9 476	-	30 955	27 170	3 785	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	66 008	55 808	10 200	-	5 287	2 613	2 674	-
Other service activities	218 995	23 361	195 634	-	88 573	12 778	75 795	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Activities of households employing domestic personnel and producing goods and services for personal consumption	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.7 The information pertaining to credit for women entrepreneurs in the program due to the placement*

	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	839	8 933	703	11 897	789	12 863	759	13 448	694	16 799
Akmolinskaya	61	282	28	201	45	627	50	742	30	547
Aktyubinskaya	37	471	34	427	33	671	37	537	48	813
Almatinskaya	57	648	31	215	38	295	40	391	45	602
Atyrauskaya	48	469	39	371	50	480	47	618	43	993
West Kazakhstan	53	492	61	1 564	47	1 105	54	1 920	35	981
Zhambylskaya	28	240	24	282	25	176	33	468	38	579
Karagandinskaya	67	822	67	961	67	725	41	833	54	1 070
Kostanayskaya	85	878	53	918	45	355	36	314	28	516
Kyzylordinskaya	28	212	45	345	61	523	50	508	19	547
Mangistauskaya	25	785	30	822	46	1 026	30	477	29	566
South Kazakhstan	25	471	31	522	44	1 428	58	1 133	29	506
Pavlodarskaya	91	753	62	1 214	73	1 181	77	1 294	56	1 577
North Kazakhstan	46	276	37	297	60	581	41	594	36	325
East Kazakhstan	91	633	93	745	94	756	87	1 148	82	2 006
Astana	50	774	42	1 045	27	1 378	24	840	45	1 325
Almaty	47	726	26	1 968	34	1 554	54	1 632	77	3 846

*According to the «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund» JSC.

8.8 Information about issued credits for women entrepreneurs by subsidiaries of JSC «National Holding «KaAgro» in 2015

	JSC «KAF»		JSC «FFPSH»		JSC «AKK»		JSC «PKK»	
	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	128	2 469,2	2 777	8 117,1	315	10 732,1	151	831,6
Akmolinskaya	9	636,2	140	399,9	27	2 363	41	25,7
Aktyubinskaya	6	19,7	285	595,3	27	400,2	3	33

	JSC «KAF»		JSC «FFPSH»		JSC «AKK»		JSC «PKK»	
	quantity	amount, mln.tenge	quantity	amount, mln.tenge	quantity	amount, mln.tenge	quantity	amount, mln.tenge
Almatinskaya	19	135,8	144	427,7	31	464,1	-	-
Atyrauskaya	4	44,9	232	655,6	9	110,8	-	-
West Kazakhstan	5	11,8	156	397,7	18	258,2	-	-
Zhambylskaya	11	298,7	161	453,0	17	174,8	-	-
Karagandinskaya	8	73,3	169	595,4	19	558	-	-
Kostanayskaya	14	418,2	202	423,9	26	1127	78	302,3
Kyzylordinskaya	1	9,4	225	625,8	27	473,2	-	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	87	235,8	-	-	-	-
South Kazakhstan	4	149,4	562	2084	39	617,3	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	12	278,8	107	317,7	18	541,8	10	94,4
North Kazakhstan	8	144,7	138	320,6	24	2 687,8	17	359,4
East Kazakhstan	24	171,4	169	584,8	33	955,9	2	16,8
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	3	76,8	-	-	-	-	-	-

* According to the JSC "National Holding "KazAgro".

8.9 The gender distribution of Heads of National Governing holdings and companies in 2015

	Total, people	The gender distribution (in percentages)			
		women		men	
		human	in percentages	human	in percentages
KazMunaiGas JSC					
Kazakhstan temir zholy JSC	25	1	4,0	24	96,0
Kazatomprom JSC	16	2	12,5	4	87,5
Kazakhtelecom JSC	12	-	-	12	100,0
National Company Kazakhstan Engineering JSC	7	1	14,3	6	85,7
Kazpost JSC	16	5	31,3	11	68,7
International Airport Atyrau JSC	12	5	41,7	7	58,3
Aktobe International Airport JSC	4	1	25,0	3	75,0
LLP "UCC Engineering"	3	-	-	3	100,0
Samruk-Kazyna JSC	3	1	33,3	3	66,7
KEGOC JSC	14	1	7,1	13	92,9
Samruk Kazyna Real Estate Fund JSC	16	-	-	16	100,0
AIR ASTANA JSC	18	3	16,7	15	83,3
Pavlodar Airport JSC	19	8	42,11	11	57,89
«QAZAQ AIR» JSC	3	-	-	3	100,0
National Mining Company Tau-Ken Samruk JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
«QAZAQ AIR» JSC	10	1	10,0	9	90,0
National Mining Company Tau-Ken Samruk JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
LLP Samruk-Kazyna Contract	4	-	-	4	100,0
Korem JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
LLP «Samruk-Kazyna Invest»	3	1	33,3	2	66,7
National managing holding KazAgro JSC	4	2	50,0	2	50,0
including in the composition consists of the following subsidiaries:					
Agrarian Credit Corporation JSC	5	3	60,0	2	40,0
KazAgroFinance JSC	5	1	20,0	4	80,0
Kazagromarketing JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
KazAgroGarant JSC	3	-	-	1	33,3

	Total, people	Continuation The gender distribution (in percentages)			
		women		men	
		human	in percentages	human	in percentages
NC Food Contract Corporation JSC	5	-	-	5	100,0
Baiterek National Holding JSC	11	2	18,0	9	82,0
including in the composition consists of the following subsidiaries:					
Baiterek Development JSC	8	-	-	8	100,0
Development Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	12	2	17,0	10	83,0
Housing Construction Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	9	3	33,0	6	67,0
Investment Fund of Kazakhstan JSC	9	2	22,0	7	78,0
"Mortgage Organization "Kazakhstan Mortgage Company" JSC	9	2	22,0	7	77,0
"Kazakhstan Mortgage Loans Guaranteeing Fund" JSC	3	1	33,0	2	77,0
Kazyna Capital Management JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
"National Agency for Technological Development" JSC	11	1	9,0	10	91,0
"Damu" Entrepreneurship Development Fund JSC	7	3	43,0	4	57,0
Export Credit Insurance Corporation KazExportGarant JSC	3	-	-	3	100,0
LLP "Center for support of public-private partnership projects"	3	-	-	3	100,0
National holding National ICT Holding "Zerde" JSC	5	4	80,0	1	20,0
including in the composition consists of the following subsidiaries:					
National information technologies JSC	6	-	-	6	100,0
«Kazsatnet» JSC	4	-	-	4	100,0
«Kazteleradio» JSC	10	5	50,0	5	50,0
«Development Fond ICT» JSC	1	1	100,0	-	-

8.10 The gender distribution of heads of commercial banks in 2015*

	Chairmen of the banks board directors, human		The distribution by sex (in percentages)	
	women	men	women	men
Total	70	263	21	79
Including:				
JSC SB "RBS (Kazakhstan)"	2	6	25	75
Bank RBK JSC (former name - Kazakhstan Innovative Commercial Bank JSC)	5	9	36	64
SB «Home Credit and Finance Bank» JSC (MB «Alma-Ata» JSC)	1	5	17	83
ATF Bank JSC	2	10	17	83
JSC SB Alfa-Bank	1	12	8	92
ForteBank JSC	3	11	21	79
Tengri Bank JSC	0	7	0	100
JSC «EU Bank (SB «Eurasian Bank» JSC) (former name JSC BankPozitiv Kazakhstan)	1	5	17	83
Eurasian Bank JSC	2	9	18	82
Housing Construction Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	4	6	40	60
Zaman-Bank JSC	4	4	50	50
Kazkommertsbank JSC	0	16	0	100

	Continuation			
	Chairmen of the banks board directors, human		The distribution by sex (in percentages)	
	women	men	women	men
«Kaspi Bank» JSC	2	4	33	67
SB Kazakhstan Ziraat International Bank JSC	3	9	25	75
Kazinvestbank JSC	2	5	29	71
Subsidiary Bank Bank of China in Kazakhstan JSC	1	7	12	88
AsiaCredit Bank JSC (former name LARIBA-BANK JSC SB)	2	7	22	78
Halyk Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	2	13	13	87
JSC SB "National Bank of Pakistan" in Kazakhstan	1	6	14	86
Delta Bank JSC	4	2	67	33
Nurbank JSC	3	6	33	67
Qazaq Banki JSC	1	9	10	90
Citibank Kazakhstan JSC	3	6	33	67
Capital Bank Kazakhstan JSC	1	6	14	86
Subsidiary Bank Sberbank of Russia JSC	1	13	7	93
Industrial And Commercial Bank Of China JSC	1	7	12	88
Bank CenterCredit JSC	0	10	0	100
Tsesnabank JSC	4	12	25	75
Eximbank Kazakhstan JSC	6	5	55	45
«Altyn Bank» JSC (Halyk Bank of Kazakhstan SB JSC)	2	4	33	67
Bank of Astana JSC	0	9	0	100
Bank Kassa Nova JSC	1	4	20	80
Subsidiary Organization JSC VTB Bank (Kazakhstan)	4	7	36	64
Shinhan Bank Kazakhstan JSC	0	6	0	100
“Al Hilal” Islamic JSC	1	6	14	86

*According to the official website of the National bank of Kazakhstan <http://www.nationalbank.kz>

9. Crime

This section contains data on different types of crime, on individuals who have committed felonies and were convicted and also information on number of registered crimes against women and juveniles.

The section used the data of the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Records of the General Prosecutor of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Crime represents asocial-legal phenomenon comprising crimes committed in a particular area for a certain period of time and having qualitative and quantitative indicators

Registered crime-detected and officially

registered as the socially- dangerous act for which the criminal law prescribes liability.

Number of convicted individuals includes those who charged and found guilty by court judgments that have come into the force.

Domestic violence – an intentional wrongful act (action or inaction) of a single person in the area of the family relations on the other (s) causing or threatening to physically contain and (or) mental suffering.

As part of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On Prevention of Domestic Violence», domestic violence can take the form of physical, psychological, sexual and (or) economic violence.

9.1 Individuals committed crimes

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
people					
Total	83 702	98 176	102 565	106 899	108 455
Women	10 348	12 484	14 744	16 608	15 075
Men	73 354	85 692	87 821	90 291	93 380

9.2 Age of individuals committed crimes

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
thous. people					
Individuals committed crimes in age of:	83,7	98,2	102,6	106,9	108,5
14 - 15	1,6	1,2	1,1	0,8	0,7
16 - 17	3,8	4,6	4,2	3,4	2,6
18 - 29	42,1	48,7	50,5	51,0	48,5
30 and older	35,2	43,6	46,7	51,7	56,6
unemployed	64,1	77,8	79,9	85,4	87,9

9.3 Number of registered crimes by types in 2015

	Total, number	Registered crimes			
		Including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percent	number	in percent
Number of registered crime, total	386 718	65 325	16,9	3 820	1,0
including severe and very severe	30 897	4 080	13,2	919	3,0
From the total number:					
Crimes against human being	15 376	6 339	41,2	1 685	11,0
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	897	240	26,8	47	5,2
Murder of new-born by mother	11	3	27,3	9	81,8
Pre-mediated moderate health damage	2 271	315	-	50	11,0
Pre-mediated serious health damage	5 977	1 197	13,2	153	11,0
Pre-mediated minor health damage	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

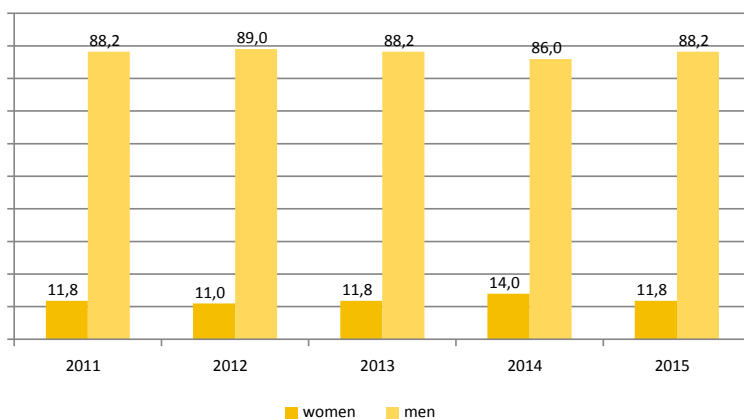
	Registered crimes				
	Total, number	Including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percent	number	in percent
Torture	11	4	36,4	6	54,5
Rape	2 339	2 310	-	261	11,2
Violent actions of sexual nature	467	413	88,4	159	34,0
Crimes against family and underage	1 042	575	55,2	417	40,0
Crimes against private property	290 362	51 936	17,9	647	0,2
including:					
Thievery	208 907	38 633	18,5	232	0,1
Fraud	37 729	5 885	15,6	50	0,1
Robbery	12 197	2 518	20,6	260	2,1
Armed assault	900	213	23,7	15	1,7
Blackmail	638	75	11,8	81	12,7
Crimes against public safety and public order	25 330	2 225	8,8	263	1,0
including:					
Hooligans	22 086	2 203	10,0	256	1,2
Crimes against population health and morality	10 239	50	0,5	9	0,1
including:					
Drug-related crimes	9 288	8	0,1	1	0,0
Organisation and housing of haunts	202	5	2,5	-	-
Crimes against constitutional and other rights and freedoms of a human and a citizen	2 155	634	29,4	12	0,6
including:					
Violating immunity of a private house	1 099	565	51,4	7	0,6
Other	-	-	-	-	-

9.4 Individuals convicted for committing crimes

	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Convicted, thous. people	3,1	23,1	2,5	19,9	2,9	21,8	3,3	20,3	3,4	24,5
Total, in percent	11,8	88,2	11,0	89,0	11,8	88,2	14,0	86,0	11,8	88,2

Individuals convicted for committing crimes

percent



9.5 Number of convicted by types of crime in 2015*

Types of crime	percent of total		Sex distribution, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	2,1	2,2	11,4	88,6
Pre-mediated serious health damage	6,9	6,3	12,8	87,2
Rape	0,0	1,3	0,3	99,7
Thievery	10,3	12,6	9,9	90,1
Robbery	2,6	10,4	3,2	96,8
Armed assault	0,3	2,3	1,8	98,2
Fraud	24,0	4,1	44,1	55,9
Hooligans	1,4	3,0	5,8	94,2
Drug-related crimes	6,9	18,4	4,8	95,2
Bribery	1,4	1,1	14,7	85,3
Violation of security rules on road and using of transportation	1,6	4,2	5,0	95,0
Blackmail	0,3	0,6	5,2	94,8
Other	42,2	33,5	14,4	85,6
Total, in percent	100,0	100,0	11,8	88,2
Total, thous. people	3,4	25,4	-	-

* According to court verdicts effective in 2015.

9.6 Dynamics of conviction by regions

	convicted, people									
	women					men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 098	2 469	2 923	3 307	3 405	23 121	19 902	21 754	20 315	25 447
Akmolinskaya	158	137	140	116	104	1 307	1 130	1 024	831	1 258
Aktyubinskaya	148	78	109	147	168	957	907	942	932	1 494
Almatinskaya	229	154	234	239	228	2 085	1 667	2 075	1 830	1 898
Atyrauskaya	139	109	168	236	153	861	705	848	770	972

Continuation

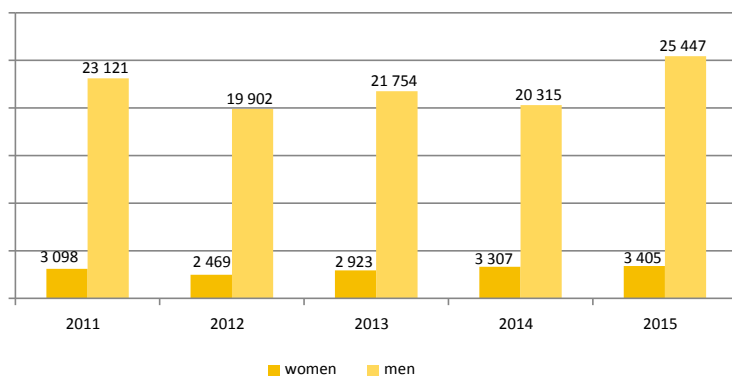
	convicted, people									
	women					men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
West Kazakhstan	77	69	82	113	186	949	717	932	933	1 333
Zhambylskaya	190	167	143	179	168	1 606	1 492	1 417	1 367	1 497
Karagandinskaya	289	222	252	237	244	1 965	1 516	1 737	1 419	1 816
Kostanayskaya	228	232	260	232	214	1 706	1 332	1 527	1 272	1 839
Kyzylordinskaya	130	97	98	155	197	789	672	798	737	948
Mangistauskaya	178	85	128	184	171	910	692	704	651	865
South Kazakhstan	260	241	340	389	495	1 897	2 015	2 390	2 337	3 292
Pavlodarskaya	135	101	91	137	142	1 195	894	995	980	1 173
North Kazakhstan	178	181	105	99	116	1 152	1 192	814	794	976
East Kazakhstan	332	265	278	253	277	2 689	2 268	2 326	1 933	2 296
Astana	157	138	202	286	276	1 095	964	1 256	1 556	1 896
Almaty	270	193	293	305	266	1 958	1 739	1 969	1 973	1 894

Continuation

	from 10000 of population									
	women					men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	3,6	2,8	3,3	3,7	1,9	28,7	24,6	26,3	24,3	14,7
Akmolinskaya	4,2	3,6	3,7	3,0	1,4	37,0	32,0	28,8	23,4	17,2
Akt'yubinskaya	3,6	1,9	2,6	3,5	2,0	25,3	23,8	24,1	23,7	18,0
Almatinskaya	2,4	1,6	2,3	2,5	1,2	22,2	17,6	21,3	19,5	9,8
Atyrauskaya	5,0	3,9	5,8	8,1	2,6	32,3	26,2	30,4	27,3	16,5
West Kazakhstan	2,4	2,2	2,5	3,5	2,9	32,1	24,2	30,9	30,8	21,1
Zhambylskaya	3,5	3,1	2,6	3,2	1,5	31,1	28,7	26,7	25,5	13,6
Karagandinskaya	4,0	3,1	3,5	3,3	1,8	30,6	23,6	26,8	21,8	13,1
Kostanayskaya	4,9	5,0	5,6	5,0	2,4	41,1	32,1	36,7	30,6	20,8
Kyzylordinskaya	3,6	2,7	2,6	4,1	2,6	22,2	18,7	21,6	19,8	12,5
Mangistauskaya	6,5	3,0	4,3	6,1	2,8	33,6	25,0	24,1	21,9	14,0
South Kazakhstan	2,0	1,8	2,5	2,8	1,8	14,6	15,3	17,6	17,0	11,7
Pavlodarskaya	3,4	2,6	2,3	3,4	1,9	34,0	25,4	28,1	27,6	15,5
North Kazakhstan	5,8	5,9	3,5	3,3	2,0	41,4	43,0	29,7	29,0	17,1
East Kazakhstan	4,5	3,6	3,8	3,5	2,0	40,5	34,2	35,1	29,1	16,5
Astana	4,1	3,5	4,8	6,6	3,2	30,5	26,2	31,9	38,7	22,0
Almaty	3,4	2,4	3,6	3,5	1,6	29,6	26,1	28,7	26,6	11,3

Conviction dynamics

people

9.7 Crisis centers' activities fighting violence against women in 2015¹⁾

	Number of crisis centers, until – total	Including have shelter, until	Number of calls	Including by types of violence, calls		
				sexual	women trafficking ²⁾	other calls
Republic of Kazakhstan	32	20	20 412	9 607	1 598	8 721
Akmolinskaya	1	1	2	-	1	27
Aktyubinskaya	1	-	294	107	3	184
Almatinskaya	1	1	989	839	29	121
Atyrauskaya	1	1	317	19	-	298
West Kazakhstan	1	1	180	180	-	147
Zhambylskaya	1	1	146	89	-	57
Karagandinskaya	8	4	2 023	931	2	158
Kostanayskaya	1	-	4 209	2 973	-	1 416
Kyzylordinskaya	1	1	120	55	32	33
South Kazakhstan	1	-	3 049	1 658	1 391	-
Mangistauskaya	1	-	74	74	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	1	1	2 023	98	-	1 925
North Kazakhstan	2	2	896	344	1	552
East Kazakhstan	5	3	3 686	755	-	2 931
Astana	3	3	826	509	131	278
Almaty	3	1	1 578	976	8	594

Continuation

	Help provided by, people-total	Including:			Used shelter, people-total	Including:	
		crisis center consultant	psychologist	lawyer		women	children
Republic of Kazakhstan	18 735	6 757	10 538	4 494	1 217	3 627	719
Akmolinskaya	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Aktyubinskaya	294	-	230	64	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	1 771	989	214	568	125	55	70
Atyrauskaya	445	282	29	134	79	26	53
West Kazakhstan	180	147	83	64	89	33	56
Zhambylskaya	70	23	23	23	70	23	47
Karagandinskaya	2 310	205	865	667	304	304	98

	Help provided by, people-total	Including:			Used shelter, people-total	Continuation Including:	
		crisis center consultant	psychologist	lawyer		women	children
Kostanayskaya	4 209	-	4 080	129	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	120	30	15	43	32	15	17
South Kazakhstan	3 049	3 049	801	697	-	2 933	116
Mangistauskaya	74	74	39	35	-	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	349	-	349	340	111	53	58
North Kazakhstan	344	143	47	154	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	3 686	746	2 565	375	148	69	64
Astana	636	565	609	377	183	68	115
Almaty	1 197	504	585	824	75	47	25

¹⁾ On data of the Committee on Women Affairs and Family-demographic policy at the Oblasts' Akims and Astana and Almaty cities.

²⁾ Calls from young women, ladies, their parents on the case of the departure abroad for work (as a rule, it follows illegal migration with the following labour and sexual exploitation).

9.8 Domestic violence against women by region*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Republic of Kazakhstan	10 581	12,8	3,2
Akmolinskaya	504	21,2	5,8
Aktyubinskaya	507	5,6	1,0
Almatinskaya	1 060	13,7	2,3
Atyrauskaya	282	6,6	2,3
West Kazakhstan	424	12,8	3,5
Zhambylskaya	629	8,1	2,5
Karagandinskaya	991	22,3	8,2
Kostanayskaya	645	20,2	2,7
Kyzylordinskaya	408	4,4	1,6
Mangistauskaya	309	9,0	0,8
South Kazakhstan	1 459	8,5	2,7
Pavlodarskaya	580	22,0	5,3
North Kazakhstan	470	24,7	5,3
East Kazakhstan	975	12,7	2,6
Astana	397	3,5	0,8
Almaty	941	5,1	1,6

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

9.9 Distribution of women ever been subjected to domestic violence by age and marital status*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Total	10 581	12,8	3,2
of which aged:			
15 - 19	1 009	3,7	0,8
20 - 24	1 459	8,8	2,2
25 - 29	1 681	12,2	2,4
30 - 39	3 440	16,0	8,3

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Continuation Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
40 - 49	2 992	14,4	8,0
Of the total number:			
Currently married/in union	7 063	11,5	2,9
Formerly married/in union	1 239	37,2	10,2
Never married/in union	2 279	3,5	0,5

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

9.10 The number of criminal offenses committed in family and domestic sphere in the ratio of women and underage girls in 2015.*

	The number of offenses committed in family and domestic sphere	The number of registered criminal offenses	Of them:	
			against women	against children
The degree of gravity				
small gravity	151	65 773	8764	815
medium gravity	20	249 840	46 281	1 481
grave	204	28 732	3 459	481
particularly grave	83	2 165	621	438
Criminal offenses against the person				
Murder (ar.99)	82	862	232	38
Incitement to suicide (Ar. 105)	1	963	363	73
Deliberate infliction of grievous bodily harm (ar. 106)	196	2 271	315	50
Intentional infliction of medium-gravity damage to health (ar. 107)	119	5 977	1 197	153
The threat (ar. 115)	10	756	413	17
Rape (ar. 120)	1	2 339	2 310	261
Trafficking in persons (ar. 128)	-	42	26	2

* According CLS SP PG RK

10. State administration

The section offers information number of state administration employees with regard to gender aspect.

The section offers information about deputies of Parliament of the Republic of

Kazakhstan and Maslikhats, number of state employees, including central and local executive institutions, characteristics of staff of judicial system employees.

A. Legislature

10.1 Characteristics of the structure of Senate deputies and state employees Staff of the Senate by sex in 2015

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	312	113	36,1	199	63,8
The Senate deputies	47	3	6,3	44	93,7
Staff of the Senate	154	68	44,2	86	55,8
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief of staff	3	-	-	3	100,0
Heads of structural divisions	14	3	21,0	11	79,0
Deputy heads of structural divisions	20	7	35,0	13	65,0
Assistants and Advisers Chairman of the Senate	4	-	-	4	100,0
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Senate, the Chief of Staff, Advisors	3	-	-	3	100,0
Main consultants	43	21	49	22	51
Main Experts	13	9	69,0	4	31,0
Experts	9	7	77,8	2	22,2
Assistant deputies	44	16	36,4	28	63,6

10.2 Characteristics of the structure of Mazhilis deputies and state employees Staff of the Mazhilis by sex in 2016

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	340	143	42,0	197	58,0
Mazhilis deputies	105	28	27,0	77	73,0
Staff of the Mazhilis	235	115	49,0	120	51,0
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief of staff	4	-	-	4	100,0
Heads of divisions	13	8	62,0	5	38,0
Deputy heads of divisions	18	5	28,0	13	72,0
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Mazhilis, the Chief of Staff, advisors	6	-	-	6	100,0
Sector managers	21	13	62,0	8	38,0
Main consultants	51	34	67,0	17	33,0
Main Experts	13	10	77,0	3	23,0
Experts	6	5	83,0	1	17,0
Assistant deputies	102	40	39,0	62	61,0

10.3 Characteristics of the deputies of district maslikhats in 2015.

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 160	423	1 737	19,6	80,4
Akmolinskaya	214	46	168	21,5	78,5
Aktyubinskaya	150	43	107	28,7	71,3
Almatinskaya	250	46	204	18,4	81,6
Atyrauskaya	88	13	75	14,8	85,2
West Kazakhstan	150	32	118	21,3	78,7
Zhambylskaya	145	18	127	12,4	87,6
Karagandinskaya	119	25	94	21,0	79,0
Kostanayskaya	203	62	141	30,5	69,5
Kyzylordinskaya	99	6	93	6,1	93,9
Mangistauskaya	60	13	47	21,7	78,3
South Kazakhstan	191	10	181	5,2	94,8
Pavlodarskaya	119	33	86	27,7	72,3
North Kazakhstan	167	41	126	24,6	75,4
East Kazakhstan	205	35	170	17,1	82,9
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.4 Characteristics of the deputies of city maslikhats in 2015

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	625	136	489	21,8	78,2
Akmolinskaya	29	6	23	20,7	79,3
Aktyubinskaya	23	5	18	21,7	78,3
Almatinskaya	40	11	29	27,5	72,5
Atyrauskaya	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
West Kazakhstan	20	4	16	20,0	80,0
Zhambylskaya	25	6	19	24,0	76,0
Karagandinskaya	137	36	101	26,3	73,7
Kostanayskaya	62	17	45	27,4	72,6
Kyzylordinskaya	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
Mangistauskaya	30	5	25	16,7	83,3
South Kazakhstan	74	7	67	9,5	90,5
Pavlodarskaya	55	14	41	25,5	74,5
North Kazakhstan	19	3	16	15,8	84,2
East Kazakhstan	73	14	59	19,2	80,8
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.5 Characteristics of the deputies of regional maslikhats in 2015

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	549	68	481	12,4	87,6
Akmolinskaya	33	3	30	9,1	90,9
Aktyubinskaya	31	7	24	22,6	77,4
Almatinskaya	44	5	39	11,4	88,6
Atyrauskaya	27	3	24	11,1	88,9
West Kazakhstan	30	2	28	6,7	93,3
Zhambylskaya	35	5	30	14,3	85,7
Karagandinskaya	42	4	38	9,5	90,5

	Deputies - total, people	Continuation			
		Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Kostanayskaya	36	12	24	33,3	66,7
Kyzylordinskaya	29	2	27	6,9	93,1
Mangistauskaya	25	3	22	12,0	88,0
South Kazakhstan	50	1	49	2,0	98,0
Pavlodarskaya	32	5	27	15,6	84,4
North Kazakhstan	31	6	25	19,4	80,6
East Kazakhstan	43	5	38	11,6	88,4
Astana	25	2	23	8,0	92,0
Almaty	36	3	33	8,3	91,7

B. Executive power

10.6 Number of state employees

	Political employees ¹⁾									
	women					men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total of employees	304	321	39	34	40	2 905	2 886	386	359	371
Including central state organs	22	37	30	26	34	298	291	292	265	273
Akmolinskaya	55	45	-	-	-	218	225	6	5	6
Aktyubinskaya	19	17	2	2	-	153	152	4	4	7
Almatinskaya	16	16	-	-	-	275	274	7	7	7
Atyrauskaya	10	10	1	1	1	84	83	6	6	6
West Kazakhstan	14	13	-	-	-	167	168	7	7	7
Zhambylskaya	3	3	-	-	-	174	171	6	6	6
Karagandinskaya	17	19	-	-	-	210	211	7	7	7
Kostanayskaya	46	49	-	-	1	244	235	6	6	5
Kyzylordinskaya	11	6	2	1	-	156	161	5	6	7
Mangistauskaya	1	4	-	2	2	59	216	7	5	7
South Kazakhstan	-	4	2	-	-	217	59	5	7	5
Pavlodarskaya	21	26	-	-	-	175	165	6	6	6
North Kazakhstan	33	33	-	1	1	195	188	6	5	5
East Kazakhstan	31	34	-	-	-	248	255	6	6	6
Astana	3	3	1	-	-	13	13	5	6	6
Almaty	2	2	1	1	1	19	19	5	5	5

Continuation

	Administrative employees ²⁾									
	women					men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total of employees	49 189	48 037	49 488	49 061	50 179	35 020	35 643	40 307	41 083	40 740
Including central state organs	4 418	4 256	4 556	28 274	28 507	3 772	3 697	3 918	21 311	20 352
Akmolinskaya	3 366	3 225	3 304	1 854	1 974	1 815	2 009	2 017	1 172	1 180
Aktyubinskaya	2 596	2 486	2 526	1 290	1 361	1 648	1 697	1 889	1 079	1 122
Almatinskaya	3 678	3 219	3 413	1 880	1 863	2 789	3 200	3 871	1 976	2 118
Atyrauskaya	1 867	2 161	1 873	812	889	1 345	917	1 314	671	649
West Kazakhstan	2 203	2 229	2 101	1 056	1 140	1 675	1 701	1 881	1 171	1 227
Zhambylskaya	2 101	2 068	2 022	952	1 011	2 346	2 348	3 938	1 551	1 549
Karagandinskaya	4 201	3 961	4 921	1 887	2 033	2 354	2 522	1 836	1 348	1 327
Kostanayskaya	3 888	3 680	3 559	2 056	2 060	1 896	2 085	2 432	1 264	1 397
Kyzylordinskaya	1 584	1 588	1 531	608	696	1 662	1 704	1 777	1 256	1 265

Continuation

	Administrative employees ²⁾									
	women					men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Mangistauskaya	1 543	2 512	2 410	680	696	768	4 506	5 661	445	3 332
South Kazakhstan	2 538	1 523	1 638	1 130	1 096	4 499	806	1 243	3 221	426
Pavlodarskaya	3 154	3 156	3 882	1 577	1 762	1 618	1 587	1 203	1 122	1 050
North Kazakhstan	2 837	2 929	2 842	1 544	1 613	1 598	1 511	1 861	979	1 044
East Kazakhstan	4 769	4 614	4 774	2 346	2 342	2 308	2 472	2 639	1 605	1 656
Astana	2 219	2 261	1 800	426	432	1 275	1 294	1 118	363	378
Almaty	2 227	2 169	2 336	689	704	1 652	1 587	1 709	549	668

Continuation

	Total number of state employees									
	women					men				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total of employees	49 493	48 358	49 527	49 095	50 219	37 925	38 529	40 693	41 442	41 111
Including central state organs	4 440	4 293	4 586	28 300	28 541	4 070	3 988	4 210	21 576	20 625
Akmolinskaya	3 421	3 270	3 304	1 854	1 974	2 033	2 234	2 023	1 177	1 186
Aktyubinskaya	2 615	2 503	2 528	1 292	1 361	1 801	1 849	1 893	1 083	1 129
Almatinskaya	3 694	3 235	3 413	1 880	1 863	3 064	3 474	3 878	1 983	2 125
Atyrauskaya	1 877	2 171	1 874	813	890	1 429	1 000	1 320	677	655
West Kazakhstan	2 217	2 242	2 101	1 056	1 140	1 842	1 869	1 888	1 178	1 234
Zhambylskaya	2 104	2 071	2 022	952	1 011	2 520	2 519	3 944	1 557	1 555
Karagandinskaya	4 218	3 980	4 921	1 887	2 033	2 564	2 733	1 843	1 355	1 334
Kostanayskaya	3 934	3 729	3 559	2 056	2 061	2 140	2 320	2 438	1 270	1 402
Kyzylordinskaya	1 595	1 594	1 533	609	696	1 818	1 865	1 782	1 262	1 272
Mangistauskaya	1 544	2 516	2 410	682	698	827	4 722	5 668	450	431
South Kazakhstan	2 538	1 527	1 640	1 130	1 096	4 716	865	1 248	3 228	3 339
Pavlodarskaya	3 175	3 182	3 882	1 577	1 762	1 793	1 752	1 209	1 128	1 056
North Kazakhstan	2 870	2 962	2 842	1 545	1 614	1 793	1 699	1 867	984	1 049
East Kazakhstan	4 800	4 648	4 774	2 346	2 342	2 556	2 727	2 645	1 611	1 662
Astana	2 222	2 264	1 801	426	432	1 288	1 307	1 123	369	384
Almaty	2 229	2 171	2 337	690	705	1 671	1 606	1 714	554	673

¹⁾ Positions are deemed political positions when filled by political state employees:

appointed by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan and deputies;

appointed and elected by chambers of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and by Heads of Chambers of the Parliament and their deputies;

present representatives of the President and Government in accordance with the Constitution;

directors (heads) of central executive organs and departments, their deputies;

²⁾ Administrative state employee – state employee who is not a member of political state employees executing his official functions on a regular professional basis within a state body of power.

10.7 Number of women in state administration by categories in 2015

	Total	Political	Administrative*	Including							
				from which by categories							
				A	B	C	D	D-O	E	E-R	E-G
Republic of Kazakhstan	50 219	40	50 179	109	531	27 813	760	4 825	2 656	7 330	6 082
Including central state organs	28 541	34	28 507	109	531	27 813	-	-	-	-	-
Total by regions	21 678	6	21 672	-	-	-	760	4 825	2 656	7 330	6 082
Akmolinskaya	1 974	-	1 974	-	-	-	58	272	243	756	642

Continuation

	Total	Political	Administrative*	Including							
				from which by categories							
				A	B	C	D	D-O	E	E-R	E-G
Aktubinskaya	1 361	-	1 361	-	-	-	54	279	155	484	388
Almatinskaya	1 863	-	1 863	-	-	-	63	273	194	558	774
Atyrauskaya	890	1	889	-	-	-	41	206	95	315	232
West Kazakhstan	1 140	-	1 140	-	-	-	30	271	113	392	334
Zhambylskaya	1 011	-	1 011	-	-	-	33	221	114	316	327
Karagandinskaya	2 033	-	2 033	-	-	-	62	444	313	712	500
Kostanayskaya	2 061	1	2 060	-	-	-	50	359	258	766	627
Kyzylordinskaya	696	-	696	-	-	-	32	202	45	214	202
Mangistauskaya	698	2	696	-	-	-	32	218	74	256	114
South Kazakhstan	1 096	-	1 096	-	-	-	19	260	138	422	257
Pavlodarskaya	1 762	-	1 762	-	-	-	59	375	224	650	452
North Kazakhstan	1 614	1	1 613	-	-	-	51	288	224	569	480
East Kazakhstan	2 342	-	2 342	-	-	-	67	310	290	920	753
Astana	432	-	432	-	-	-	48	324	58	-	-
Almaty	705	1	704	-	-	-	61	523	118	-	-

* Including state employees of the corps «A».

10.8 Characteristics of the structure of political state employees by sex in 2015

people

Name of position in accordance with the Positions Register of the political state employees (Presidential Decree of 29 December 1999 N 317)	Number of political state employees, including:	
	women	men
Prime Minister of RK, his deputies	1	2
Head of Presidential Administration	-	1
The Deputy Head of Presidential Administration	-	3
Head Office of the Prime Minister's and his deputies	2	5
Minister's and their deputies	8	54
Executive secretaries of ministries		
Assistants to the President of RK	-	2
The Chairman and members of the Constitutional Council of RK	1	6
Heads of state bodies directly subordinated and accountable to the President of RK, and their first deputies and deputies	4	32
Commissioner for Human Rights		
The President, Vice-President, Secretary and members of the Central Election Commission of the RK	2	4
Chairman and members of the Audit Committee for Control over Execution of Republican Budget	1	8
Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of RK	-	55
Assistant to the President - Secretary of the Kazakh Security Council and his deputies	-	3
Chairman of the Supreme Judicial Council	-	1
Advisers to the President of RK	-	3
Head Office of the President of RK, and his deputies	1	4
Heads of departments and heads of other departments of the Presidential Administration, and their deputies	7	50
Director of the Archive of the RK President, Vice	1	3
Heads of units of the Senate and the Majilis, and their deputies	-	9
State inspectors of President Administration structural units	-	20
Heads of central executive bodies – non-members of the Government, their first deputies and deputies	-	-
Executive secretaries of agencies – non-members of the Government		
Head of the Medical Center of President's Affairs Administration and deputies	1	2

10.9 Characteristics the political state employees in local state administrations by sex in 2015

	Total	Number of political state employees - total		Akims of oblasts, and their deputies		Akims of cities of oblast significance	
		women	men	women	men	women	men
Total by regions	208	6	98	6	84	-	14
including							
Akmolinskaya	12	-	6	-	5	-	1
Akt'yubinskaya	14	-	7	-	6	-	1
Almatinskaya	14	-	7	-	6	-	1
Atyrauskaya	14	1	6	1	5	-	1
West Kazakhstan	14	-	7	-	6	-	1
Zhambylskaya	12	-	6	-	5	-	1
Karagandinskaya	14	-	7	-	6	-	1
Kostanayskaya	12	1	5	1	4	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	14	-	7	-	6	-	1
Mangistauskaya	14	2	5	2	4	-	1
South Kazakhstan	14	-	7	-	6	-	1
Pavlodarskaya	12	-	6	-	5	-	1
North Kazakhstan	12	1	5	1	4	-	1
East Kazakhstan	12	-	6	-	5	-	1
Astana	12	-	6	-	6	-	-
Almaty	12	1	5	1	5	-	-

10.10 Number of state administration employees in the Republic of Kazakhstan

	people				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
State administration and military; obligatory social ensuring	347 415	358 845	367 977	377 126	395 409
General state administration, social economical activities	181 111	184 851	185 487	185 264	194 822
Service provided primarily by the State	166 304	173 994	182 490	191 862	200 507
Activities in the sphere of obligatory social insurance	-	-	-	-	80

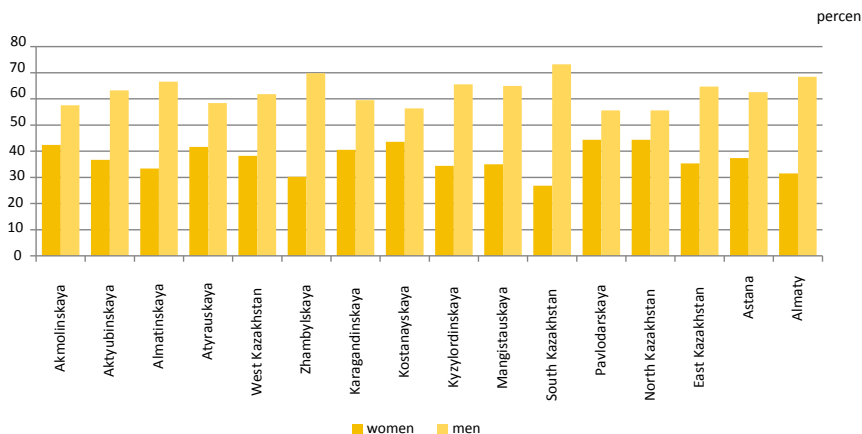
10.11 Number of state administration employees by regions in 2015

	Number of employees			
	women		men	
	people	percent	people	percent
Republic of Kazakhstan	144 820	36,6	250 589	63,4
Akmolinskaya	9 010	42,4	12 238	57,6
Akt'yubinskaya	6 376	36,7	10 990	63,3
Almatinskaya	11 083	33,4	22 052	66,6
Atyrauskaya	5 453	41,6	7 660	58,4
West Kazakhstan	6 548	38,2	10 577	61,8
Zhambylskaya	6 793	30,2	15 670	69,8
Karagandinskaya	14 925	40,5	21 955	59,5
Kostanayskaya	9 437	43,6	12 199	56,4
Kyzylordinskaya	5 417	34,4	10 339	65,6
Mangistauskaya	4 846	35,0	9 017	65,0
South Kazakhstan	9 570	26,8	26 193	73,2
Pavlodarskaya	8 990	44,4	11 270	55,6
North Kazakhstan	8 181	44,4	10 250	55,6

Continuation

	Number of employees			
	women		men	
	people	percent	people	percent
East Kazakhstan	16 193	35,3	29 718	64,7
Astana	14 621	37,4	24 446	62,6
Almaty	7 377	31,5	16 015	68,5

The number of public administration employees by regions in 2015



B. Legal power

10.12 Characteristics of the judiciary

people

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	women					men				
Total	1 053	1 053	4 885	5 118	5 033	1 199	1 193	2 762	3 038	3 266
The Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan										
Chairperson of Supreme Court	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Chairperson of panel of judges	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
Judges	7	10	12	11	10	23	20	18	19	19
Total	7	10	12	11	10	26	23	21	22	22
Staff of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan:										
Chief					-	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy chief	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Administrative state employees	114	105	109	112	113	55	53	57	59	58
Total	115	106	110	113	114	58	56	60	62	62
Offices of the Courts of regions and cities of republican status Astana and Almaty										

	Continuation									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	women					men				
Administrative state employees	-	-	3 820	3 823	3 778	-	-	1 535	1 658	1 889
Total	-	-	3 820	3 823	3 778	-	-	1 535	1 658	1 889
Oblast courts and courts equated to such										
Chairperson	-	-	-	-	-	16	17	17	17	17
Chairperson of panel of judges	5	3	2	3	2	29	31	32	31	32
Judges	219	215	207	211	182	206	208	223	217	185
Total	224	218	209	214	184	251	256	272	265	234
Regional courts and courts equated to such										
Chairperson	34	49	41	40	37	305	289	317	318	310
Judges	673	670	693	917	910	559	569	557	713	749
Total	707	719	734	957	947	864	858	874	1 031	1 059

10.13 Characteristics of the composition of the political parties by gender in 2015

	Registered political parties - units	including:					
		Party "Nur Otan"			National Democratic (Patriotic) Party "Aul"		
		Total members of the party, people	including:		Total members of the party, people	including:	
			women	men		women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	8	888 019	554 116	333 903	297 500	133 874	163 626
Akmolinskaya	-	35 387	24 618	10 769	14 450	6 502	7 948
Aktyubinskaya	-	34 136	20 893	13 243	14 300	6 435	7 865
Almatinskaya	-	103 576	71 533	32 043	30 350	13 657	16 693
Atyrauskaya	-	25 344	16 085	9 259	9 100	4 095	5 005
West Kazakhstan	-	26 542	16 852	9 690	13 100	5 895	7 205
Zhambylskaya	-	64 515	43 856	20 659	15 900	7 155	8 745
Karagandinskaya	-	98 344	52 545	45 799	25 500	11 475	14 025
Kostanayskaya	-	61 581	32 987	28 594	16 700	7 515	9 185
Kyzylordinskaya	-	41 635	26 685	14 950	12 300	5 535	6 765
Mangistauskaya	-	27 188	13 974	13 214	9 700	4 365	5 335
South Kazakhstan	-	99 409	63 306	36 103	42 500	19 125	23 375
Pavlodarskaya	-	59 335	32 783	26 552	13 800	6 210	7 590
North Kazakhstan	-	39 184	26 533	12 651	11 800	5 310	6 490
East Kazakhstan	-	68 448	42 740	25 708	26 200	11 790	14 410
Astana	-	37 144	23 474	13 670	12 300	5 535	6 765
Almaty	-	66 251	45 252	20 999	29 500	13 275	16 225

Continuation

	Communist People's Party of Kazakhstan			Political party "Birlik"		
	Total members of the party, people	including:		Total members of the party, people	including:	
		women	men		women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	104 718	48 170	56 548	53 280	23 273	30 007
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	3 314	1 602	1 712
Aktyubinskaya	-	-	-	2 560	1 110	1 450
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	3 005	1 335	1 670
Atyrauskaya	-	-	-	2 705	1 053	1 652
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	3 736	1 707	2 029
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	3 963	1 627	2 336

Continuation

	Communist People's Party of Kazakhstan			Political party "Birlik"		
	Total members of the party, people	including:		Total members of the party, people	including:	
		women	men		women	men
Karagandinskaya	-	-	-	2 750	1 211	1 539
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	3 111	1 315	1 796
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	3 257	1 682	1 575
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	2 345	1 107	1 238
South Kazakhstan	-	-	-	3 771	1 891	1 880
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	3 905	1 658	2 247
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	2 983	1 215	1 768
East Kazakhstan	-	-	-	3 560	1 489	2 071
Astana	-	-	-	4 563	2 021	2 542
Almaty	-	-	-	3 752	1 250	2 502

* On the other parties Data not reported.

10.14 Characteristics of the administrative board of political parties by gender in 2015*

	Party "Nur Otan" (president, first deputies and deputies)		National Democratic (Patriotic) Party "Aul" (president, first deputies and deputies)		Communist People's Party of Kazakhstan (president, first deputies and deputies)		Political party "Birlik" (president, first deputies and deputies)	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	73	413	2	32	3	16	-	23
Akmolinskaya	11	31	-	2	-	1	-	2
Aktyubinskaya	3	25	-	2	-	1	-	1
Almatinskaya	5	35	1	1	1	0	-	2
Atyrauskaya	2	16	-	2	-	1	-	1
West Kazakhstan	2	26	-	2	-	1	-	1
Zhambylskaya	3	21	-	2	-	1	-	2
Karagandinskaya	9	37	-	2	-	1	-	1
Kostanayskaya	1	43	-	2	-	1	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	4	20	-	2	-	1	-	1
Mangistauskaya	2	14	-	2	1	0	-	2
South Kazakhstan	4	36	-	2	-	1	-	1
Pavlodarskaya	6	22	1	1	1	0	-	1
North Kazakhstan	3	29	-	2	-	1	-	1
East Kazakhstan	11	31	-	2	-	1	-	1
Astana	4	10	-	2	-	1	-	4
Almaty	3	15	-	2	-	1	-	1

* On the other parties Data not reported

THE UNITED NATIONS MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS AND KAZAKHSTAN (GENDER ASPECT)

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2014)
Goal 1: Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger	Target 1: Reduce by 50percent the proportion of people whose income is less than one dollar a day – by 2015	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum 2015 – 2,7 % 2014 – 2,8% 2013 – 2,9%
	Target 2: Reduce by 50percent the proportion of people who suffer from hunger	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost 2015 – 0,1% 2014 – 0,1% 2013 – 0,1%
Goal 2: Achieve universal primary education	Target 3: Ensure that, by 2015, children everywhere, boys and girls alike, will be able to complete a full course of primary schooling	1.Net enrolment ratio in primary education 2.Literacy rate of 15-24 year-olds	1. 2015 – girls – 98,7%, boys – 98,3% 2014 – girls – 96,0%, boys – 95,5% 2013 – girls – 98,8%, boys – 98,2% 2. Literacy rate among aged 15-24 99,8 (2009) 99,8 (1999)
Goal 3: Promote gender equality and empower women	Target 4: Eliminate gender disparity in primary and secondary education, preferably by 2005, and to all levels of education no later than 2015	1.Ratio «girls/boys» in the system of primary and secondary education and education of the third stage	1. Institutions of general education: 2015 – women – 50,0%, men – 50,0% 2014 – women – 53,7%, men – 46,3% 2013 – women – 50,4%, men – 49,6%
		2. Ratio «literate women/men» among 15-24-year olds	2. Ratio: 99,9 percent women and 99,8 percent men (literacy of population of 15-24 years, 2009 and 1999)
		3. Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector	3. Proportion of women, engaged in paid work of the non-agricultural sector, in percent from an aggregate number of the occupied 2015 – 49,9% 2014 – 50,0% 2013 – 49,4%
		4.Proportion of seats held by women in national parliament	4. Women in Parliament – 2015 – 20,4 % (31 peop.), men – 79,6% (121 peop.) 2014 – 20,1% (31 peop.), men – 79,9% (123 peop.) 2013 – 20,1% (31 peop.), men – 79,9% (123 peop.) Public service: 2015 – women 55,2% (50,2 thous peop), men – 44,8% (41,1 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 9,7% (40 peop.), men – 90,3% (371 peop.). 2014 – women – 54,2% (49,1 thous peop), men – 45,8% (41,4 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 8,7% (34 peop.), men – 91,3% (359 peop.). 2013 – women – 54,9% (49,5 thous peop), men – 45,1% (40,7 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 9,2% (39 peop.), men – 90,8% (386 peop.).

Goal 4: Reduce child mortality	Target 5: Reduce by two thirds until 2015 the under-five mortality rate	1. Under five mortality rate per 1,000 live births	1. 2015 – girls – 10,69 cases, boys – 13,37 cases for 1 000 born 2014 – girls – 10,84 cases, boys – 13,29 cases for 1 000 born 2013 – girls – 12,31 cases, boys – 15,67 cases for 1 000 born
		2. Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births	2. 2015 - girls – 6,81, boys – 8,98 cases for 1000 life born 2014 - girls – 8,68, boys – 10,71 cases for 1000 life born 2013 - girls – 9,97, boys – 12,55 cases for 1000 life born
Goal 5: Improve maternal health	Target 6: Reduce by three quarters between 1990 and 2015, the maternal mortality ratio	1. maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births	1. 2015 – 12,5 cases for 100 thous. life born 2014 – 11,7 cases for 100 thous. life born 2013 – 12,6 cases for 100 thous. life born
		2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel	2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel – 2015 – 99,9 % 2014 – 99,9 % 2013 – 99,8 %
Goal 6: Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases	Target 7: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the spread of HIV/AIDS	1. Registered HIV cases	1. 2015 – total number of HIV infected – 2 327 people, including women – 983 people (42,2%), men – 1344 people (57,8%) 2014 – total IV number of Hinfected – 2 205 people, including women – 954 people (43,2%), men– 1 251 people (56,8%) 2013 – total number of HIV infected – 1 990 people, including women – 878 people (44,0%), men– 1 115 people (56,0%)
		2. Share of 15-29 year olds among registered HIV cases	2. 2015 – 26,4% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 51,4%, men – 48,6% 2014 – 27,6% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 54,3%, men – 45,7% 2013 - 32,3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 56,0%, men – 44,0%
		3. The level of the number of HIV-positive injecting drug users in the total number of cases of HIV infection	3. 2015 – 33,5% 2014 – 32,6% 2013 – 34,0%

	Target 8: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the incidence of malaria and other major diseases	1.Tuberculosis incidence per 100,000 population	1. Active tuberculosis morbidity 2015 – 58,5 – total, including women – 47,4 (2,1%), men – 70,2 (57,9%) 2014 – 66,4 – total, including women – 55,5 (43,2%), men – 78,1 (56,8%) 2013 – 73,4 – total, including women – 60,9 (42,9%), men – 86,9 (57,1%)
Goal 7 Ensure environmental sustainability	Target 9: Integrate the principles of sustainable development into country policies and programmes and reverse the loss of environmental resources	1.Proportion of land area covered by forest	1. Area of Kazakhstan covered by forest, 2015 – 4,6 % 2014 – 4,6% 2013 – 4,6%
		2.Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area	2. Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area 2015 – 2,4% 2014 – 2,3% 2013 – 2,3%
		3.Carbon dioxide emissions (per capita)	3. Carbon dioxide emissions per capita 13,8 tons per year 2013 13,7 tons per year 2012
		4. Accumulated waste	4. More than 27,4 bln. tones of accumulated wastes, including more than 5,0 bln. tones of dangerous waste
	Target 10: Halve, by 2015, the proportion of people without sustainable access to safe drinking water	1.Proportion of population without sustainable access to improved water source, urban and rural	1. Share of population provided with qualitative potable water* 2015 – 90,9% 2014 – 90,4% 2013 – 89,6%

* On the data of Republican sanitary-and-epidemiologic station

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» /
Statistical collection / Astana 2016

Responsible for the issue
Committee on Statistics of the
Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Division of social and demographic statistics
Head of Division Karaulova G.S.
tel. +77172 74 90 61

Volume 7,9 printing sheets
Circulation 200 copies

Computer layout and design
«Bagara Astana» LTD 010000, Astana city,
Pobeda st., 35A
Tel. + 7172 57 78 96 (397, 399)

